



Treaty Series

*Treaties and international agreements
registered
or filed and recorded
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

VOLUME 665

Recueil des Traités

*Traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

United Nations • Nations Unies
New York, 1971

*Treaties and international agreements registered
or filed and recorded with the Secretariat
of the United Nations*

VOLUME 665

1969

Annex A — No. 814 (LXIII)
(continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
ANNEX A. <i>Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations on 20 March 1969</i>	
No. 814. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade: ¹	
LXIII. Ninth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the texts of the Schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Done at Geneva on 17 August 1959² (continued)	2

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 55, p. 187; for subsequent actions relating to this Agreement, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1 to 8, as well as Annex A in volumes 609, 620 to 629, 639, 651 and 661 to 664.

² United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 664.

**Traités et accords internationaux enregistrés
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire au Secrétariat
de l'Organisation des Nations Unies**

VOULME 665

1969

Annexe A — N° 814 (LXIII)
(suite)

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	<i>Page</i>
ANNEXE A. <i>Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc., concernant des traités et accords internationaux enregistrés au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies le 20 mars 1969</i>	
N° 814. Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce¹ :	
LXIII. Neuvième Protocole de rectification et de modification du texte des listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Fait à Genève le 17 août 1959² (suite)	3

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; pour les faits ultérieurs concernant cet Accord, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs nos 1 à 8, ainsi que l'Annexe A des volumes 609, 620 à 629, 639, 651 et 661 à 664.

² Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 664.

NOTE BY THE SECRETARIAT

Under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations every treaty and every international agreement entered into by any Member of the United Nations after the coming into force of the Charter shall, as soon as possible, be registered with the Secretariat and published by it. Furthermore, no party to a treaty or international agreement subject to registration which has not been registered may invoke that treaty or agreement before any organ of the United Nations. The General Assembly by resolution 97 (I) established regulations to give effect to Article 102 of the Charter (see text of the regulations, Vol. 76, p. XVIII).

The terms "treaty" and "international agreement" have not been defined either in the Charter or in the regulations, and the Secretariat follows the principle that it acts in accordance with the position of the Member State submitting an instrument for registration that so far as that party is concerned the instrument is a treaty or an international agreement within the meaning of Article 102. Registration of an instrument submitted by a Member State, therefore, does not imply a judgement by the Secretariat on the nature of the instrument, the status of a party, or any similar question. It is the understanding of the Secretariat that its action does not confer on the instrument the status of a treaty or an international agreement if it does not already have that status and does not confer on a party a status which it would not otherwise have.

* * *

Unless otherwise indicated, the translations of the original texts of treaties, etc., published in this *Series* have been made by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

NOTE DU SÉCRÉTARIAT

Aux termes de l'Article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies, tout traité ou accord international conclu par un Membre des Nations Unies après l'entrée en vigueur de la Charte sera, le plus tôt possible, enregistré au Secrétariat et publié par lui. De plus, aucune partie à un traité ou accord international qui aurait dû être enregistré mais ne l'a pas été ne pourra invoquer ledit traité ou accord devant un organe des Nations Unies. Par sa résolution 97 (I), l'Assemblée générale a adopté un règlement destiné à mettre en application l'Article 102 de la Charte (voir texte du règlement, vol. 76, p. XIX).

Le terme « traité » et l'expression « accord international » n'ont été définis ni dans la Charte ni dans le règlement et le Secrétariat a pris comme principe de s'en tenir à la position adoptée à cet égard par l'État Membre qui a présenté l'instrument à l'enregistrement, à savoir que pour autant qu'il s'agit de cet État comme partie contractante l'instrument constitue un traité ou un accord international au sens de l'Article 102. Il s'ensuit que l'enregistrement d'un instrument présenté par un État Membre n'implique, de la part du Secrétariat, aucun jugement sur la nature de l'instrument, le statut d'une partie ou toute autre question similaire. Le Secrétariat considère donc que les actes qu'il pourrait être amené à accomplir ne confèrent pas à un instrument la qualité de « traité » ou d'« accord international » si cet instrument n'a pas déjà cette qualité, et qu'ils ne confèrent pas à une partie un statut que, par ailleurs, elle ne posséderait pas.

* * *

Sauf indication contraire, les traductions des textes originaux des traités, etc., publiés dans ce *Recueil* ont été établies par le Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

ANNEX A

*Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc.,
concerning treaties and international agreements
registered
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

ANNEXE A

*Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc.,
concernant des traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

T O R Q U A Y S C H E D U L E

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

L I S T E D E T O R Q U A Y

LISTE XIX - ROYAUME-UNI

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

1. The following Schedule XIX shall replace, upon the 1st January, 1959, the text of the Schedule XIX of concessions negotiated at Torquay, and current up to that date,

2. Where any articles listed in this Part of this Schedule consist wholly or partly of silk or man-made fibres, any such articles may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged with duties at the rates from time to time in force on such articles.

3. Where any article listed in this Part of this Schedule consists wholly or partly of parts or ingredients which on the 1st January, 1959, are chargeable with revenue duty, that article may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged in respect of such parts or ingredients with revenue duty at the rates from time to time in force.

4. For the purposes of this Schedule,

- (a) "Revenue duty" means the duty on beer, chicory (including extracts), cocoa, coffee (including extracts), glucose, hops, hop oil, hop extracts, hydrocarbon oils, matches, mechanical lighters, molasses, playing cards, saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use), spirits (including perfumed spirits), sugar (sucrose), tea, tobacco and wine;
- (b) the qualification "R Grade" signifies that the product is "pure", "purissimum", "extra pure", "B.P.", "Ph.G.", "A.R.", "for analysis", "reagent", or of a special quality for meeting special tests for purity.

(B.P. = British Pharmacopoeia
Ph.G. = German Pharmacopoeia
A.R. = Analytical Reagent)

5. The effect of several Section or Chapter notes (e.g. to Section XVI) is that certain parts are to be classified in headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. To remove doubt, it is pointed out that for the purposes of this Schedule the United Kingdom concessions on articles set out as sub-headings do not extend to parts of those articles unless parts are expressly included.

- 2 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 5</u>		
ex 05-12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not out to shape; powder and waste of shells - Shells, unworked, the following: Mother of pearl Trochus Green snail	Free Free Free
<u>CHAPTER 6</u>		
ex 06-01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower - Lily of the valley crowns, dry	10%
ex 06-03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared - Mimosa not imported in the form, or as part, of bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths or similar articles	2d. per lb.
<u>CHAPTER 8</u>		
ex 08-03	Figs, fresh or dried - Figs, dried	6s. per cwt.

- 3 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 8 (continued)</u>		
ex 08-05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08-01, fresh or dried, shelled or not - Hazel nuts, not in shell	7½%
ex 08-08	Berries, fresh - Strawberries: from 1st April to 15th June from 16th June to 31st July Strawberries: from 1st April to 31st May from 1st June to 9th June from 10th June to 31st July	Concession withdrawn Concession withdrawn 10% 4d. per lb. 6d. per lb.
<u>CHAPTER 11</u>		
ex 11-08	Starches; inulin - Rice starch	7s. 6d. per cwt.
<u>CHAPTER 12</u>		
ex 12-03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing - Seeds of coniferous trees	10%

- 4 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 12 (continued)</u>		
ex 12-07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered - Coca leaves	Free
<u>CHAPTER 13</u>		
ex 13-01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning - Tara pods, including ground tara pods	10%
<u>CHAPTER 14</u>		
ex 14-02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up in a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass) - Vegetable hair, being fibres of the dwarf palm <i>Chamaerops humilis</i>	5%
<u>CHAPTER 16</u>		
ex 16-02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal - Boiled, salted beef udders Jellied veal, preserved in airtight containers	15% 10%

- 5 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 22-05	<u>CHAPTER 22</u>	
	<p>Wine of fresh grapes (including grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol) -</p> <p>Sparkling wine</p> <p>Still wine in bottle</p> <p>Still wine in bottle and sparkling wine</p> <p><u>NOTE:</u> The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still heavy wine in bottle shall not exceed 2s. 6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon. The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still light wine in bottle shall not exceed the margins prescribed by the following table and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon:</p> <p>/ Paragraph 3 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.</p>	<p>Concession withdrawn Concession withdrawn</p> <p>/</p>

- 6 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)CHAPTER 22 (continued)

ex 22.05 Wine (continued):

If the ordinary most-favoured-nation rate of customs duty on still light wine not in bottle, per gallon -

The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still light wine in bottle shall not exceed, per gallon -

		Does not exceed	13s.0d.	14s.6d.
Exceeds	13s.0d.	but does not exceed	14s.0d.	14s.0d.
"	14s.0d.	" " " "	15s.0d.	13s.6d.
"	15s.0d.	" " " "	16s.0d.	13s.0d.
"	16s.0d.	" " " "	17s.0d.	12s.6d.
"	17s.0d.	" " " "	18s.0d.	12s.0d.
"	18s.0d.	" " " "	19s.0d.	11s.6d.
"	19s.0d.	" " " "	20s.0d.	11s.0d.
"	20s.0d.	" " " "	21s.0d.	10s.6d.
"	21s.0d.	" " " "	22s.0d.	10s.0d.
"	22s.0d.	" " " "	23s.0d.	9s.6d.
"	23s.0d.	" " " "	24s.0d.	9s.0d.
"	24s.0d.	" " " "	25s.0d.	8s.6d.
"	25s.0d.	" " " "	26s.0d.	8s.0d.
"	26s.0d.	" " " "	27s.0d.	7s.6d.
"	27s.0d.	" " " "	28s.0d.	7s.0d.
"	28s.0d.	" " " "	29s.0d.	6s.6d.
"	29s.0d.	" " " "	30s.0d.	6s.0d.
"	30s.0d.	" " " "	31s.0d.	5s.6d.
"	31s.0d.	" " " "	32s.0d.	5s.0d.
"	32s.0d.	" " " "	33s.0d.	4s.6d.
"	33s.0d.	" " " "	34s.0d.	4s.0d.
"	34s.0d.	" " " "	35s.0d.	3s.6d.
"	35s.0d.	" " " "	36s.0d.	3s.0d.
		Exceeds	36s.0d.	2s.6d.

- 7 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

CHAPTER 22 (continued)

ex 22.05 Wine (continued):

The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on sparkling wine or on wine rendered sparkling in bond shall not exceed the ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still wine in bottle by more than 10s.0d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge on sparkling wine or on wine rendered sparkling in bond.

In this Note:

"surcharge" means the amount by which the rate of duty on still wine in bottle (or on sparkling wine, as the case may be) exceeds the rate of duty on wine of the same origin and strength, not in bottle.

"heavy wine" means, in relation to the most-favoured-nation surcharge, wine of a strength exceeding 25 degrees proof spirit, and in relation to the preferential surcharge, wine of a strength exceeding 27 degrees proof spirit.

"light wine" means, in relation to the most-favoured-nation surcharge, wine of a strength not exceeding 25 degrees proof spirit, and in relation to the preferential surcharge, wine of a strength not exceeding 27 degrees proof spirit.

- 8 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 22-06	<u>CHAPTER 22 (continued)</u>	Concession withdrawn /
	<p>Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts -</p> <p>Still wine in bottle</p> <p>Still wine in bottle</p> <p><u>NOTE:</u> The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still heavy wine in bottle shall not exceed 2s. 6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon. The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still light wine in bottle shall not exceed the margins prescribed by the following table and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon:</p> <p>/ Paragraph 3 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.</p>	

- 9 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)CHAPTER 22 (continued)

ex 22.06 Wine (continued):

If the ordinary most-favoured-nation rate of customs duty on still light wine not in bottle, per gallon -

The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still light wine in bottle shall not exceed, per gallon -

		Does not exceed	13s.0d.	14s.6d.
Exceeds	13s.0d.	but does not exceed	14s.0d.	14s.0d.
"	14s.0d.	" " " "	15s.0d.	13s.6d.
"	15s.0d.	" " " "	16s.0d.	13s.0d.
"	16s.0d.	" " " "	17s.0d.	12s.6d.
"	17s.0d.	" " " "	18s.0d.	12s.0d.
"	18s.0d.	" " " "	19s.0d.	11s.6d.
"	19s.0d.	" " " "	20s.0d.	11s.0d.
"	20s.0d.	" " " "	21s.0d.	10s.6d.
"	21s.0d.	" " " "	22s.0d.	10s.0d.
"	22s.0d.	" " " "	23s.0d.	9s.6d.
"	23s.0d.	" " " "	24s.0d.	9s.0d.
"	24s.0d.	" " " "	25s.0d.	8s.6d.
"	25s.0d.	" " " "	26s.0d.	8s.0d.
"	26s.0d.	" " " "	27s.0d.	7s.6d.
"	27s.0d.	" " " "	28s.0d.	7s.0d.
"	28s.0d.	" " " "	29s.0d.	6s.6d.
"	29s.0d.	" " " "	30s.0d.	6s.0d.
"	30s.0d.	" " " "	31s.0d.	5s.6d.
"	31s.0d.	" " " "	32s.0d.	5s.0d.
"	32s.0d.	" " " "	33s.0d.	4s.6d.
"	33s.0d.	" " " "	34s.0d.	4s.0d.
"	34s.0d.	" " " "	35s.0d.	3s.6d.
"	35s.0d.	" " " "	36s.0d.	3s.0d.
		Exceeds	36s.0d.	2s.6d.

- 10 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

CHAPTER 22 (continued)

ex 22.06 Wine (continued):

In this Note:

"surcharge" means the amount by which the rate of duty on still wine in bottle exceeds the rate of duty on wine of the same origin and strength, not in bottle.

"heavy wine" means, in relation to the most-favoured-nation surcharge, wine of a strength exceeding 25 degrees proof spirit, and in relation to the preferential surcharge, wine of a strength exceeding 27 degrees proof spirit.

"light wine" means, in relation to the most-favoured-nation surcharge, wine of a strength not exceeding 25 degrees proof spirit, and in relation to the preferential surcharge, wine of a strength not exceeding 27 degrees proof spirit.

- 11 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 22 (continued)</u>		
ex 22-07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead) - Cider	10%
<p><u>NOTE:</u> The foregoing item shall be inoperative if, and during such time as, excise duties or other internal taxes or charges are applied by the Government of the United Kingdom to cider of national origin. In that event, the amount of the duty chargeable on imported cider shall not exceed the amount of the excise duties or other internal taxes or charges applied to cider of national origin by more than 10% of the value of the imported cider.</p>		
<u>CHAPTER 25</u>		
ex 25-23	Portland cement, high alumina cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker - Portland cement, not containing added colouring matter	5%
<u>CHAPTER 26</u>		
ex 26-01	Metallic ores and concentrates thereof; roasted iron pyrites, including roasted cupreous iron pyrites - Chromite Antimony ores and concentrates thereof	Free Free

- 12 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 27</u>		
ex 27-15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands - Asphaltic rock, including ground asphaltic rock	10%
ex 27-16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs) - Mastics of asphalt	10%
<u>CHAPTER 28</u>		
ex 28-03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black - Blacks (other than from natural gas): Acetylene black Other	20% 10%
ex 28-19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide - Zinc oxide, R Grade	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 28-25	Titanium oxides - Titanium dioxide, other than R Grade	15%
ex 28-32	Chlorates and perchlorates - Potassium chlorate	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

- 13 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 28 (continued)</u>		
ex 28-35	Sulphides; polysulphides - Cadmium sulphide	20%
ex 28-38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates - Barium sulphate, R Grade	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 28-42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbonate - Calcium carbonate, precipitated, other than R Grade	10%
ex 28-52	Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium; intermixtures of such salts and compounds - Lanthanum oxide Neodymium oxide	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ % 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
<u>CHAPTER 29</u>		
ex 29-07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols - p-Chloro-m-cresol Chlorobenzylphenol p-Chloro-m-xylene	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ % 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ % 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

- 14 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 29 (continued)</u>	
ex 29-08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives - Ethylene glycol ethers	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 29-13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives - Cyclohexanone	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 29-14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives - α -Ethylbutyric acid Ethylene glycol ether-esters	10% 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 29-15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives - Ethylene glycol ether-esters Phthalic anhydride Benzyl butyl phthalate Di-octyl phthalate	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ % 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ % 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ % 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

- 15 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 29 (continued)</u>	
ex 29-16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -	
	Methyl p-hydroxybenzoate	25%
	Ethyl p-hydroxybenzoate	25%
	Propyl p-hydroxybenzoate	25%
ex 29-23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds -	
	p-Aminosalicylic acid	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Sodium p-aminosalicylate	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	2-Aminoethyl alcohol (Mono-ethanolamine)	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Diethanolamine	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Triethanolamine	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 29-25	Amide-function compounds -	
	Bromodiethylacetylurea	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Acet-p-phenetidide	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 29-27	Nitrile-function compounds -	
	Dicyandiamide	Free

- 16 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 29 (continued)</u>	
ex 29-35	Heterocyclic compounds, including nucleic acids -	
	Amidopyrin	10%
	Methylthiouracil	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
	Phenazone	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
	Phenazone salicylate	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
	Diethylbarbituric acid	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
	Sodium diethylbarbiturate	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
	Ethylphenylbarbituric acid	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
	Sodium ethylphenylbarbiturate	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
ex 29-36	Sulphonamides -	
	Benzylamine-p-sulphonamide	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
	Sulphanilamide	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
ex 29-40	Enzymes -	
	Rennet	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 31</u>	
ex 31-01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated -	
	Guano	10%

- 17 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 32</u>	
ex 32-01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin - Oak bark extracts Larch bark extracts	10% 10%
ex 32-09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail - Varnishes, lacquers, paints and enamels, other than the following:- Varnishes not containing pigments Pearl essence	17½%
	<u>CHAPTER 33</u>	
ex 33-01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids - Essential oils, not terpeneless, the following: Neroli Vetiver (cuscus) Ylang-ylang	Free Free Free
	<u>CHAPTER 37</u>	
37-01	Plates, sensitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat)	24%

- 18 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 37 (continued)</u>		
ex 37-02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not - Film of a length less than 12 feet	24%
ex 37-03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed - Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed	24%
<u>CHAPTER 38</u>		
ex 38-19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included - Ichthammol	10%
<u>CHAPTER 39</u>		
ex 39-03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, cellulcid); vulcanised fibre - Hydroxyethylcellulose	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %

- 19 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 42-02	<u>CHAPTER 42</u>	
	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kitbags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief-cases, collar-boxes, dressing-cases, pouches, toilet-bags, tool-cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric -	
	Women's handbags and pochettes of composition leather, of artificial plastic sheeting or of paperboard:	
	Without key locks and not exceeding 12 inches in length or width exclusive of the handle	1s. 6d. each or 15%, whichever is the greater
	Other	2s. 3d. each or 20%, whichever is the greater
ex 42-04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes -	
	Leather parts of textile machinery	20%
	Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) of leather (other than machinery belting over $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick and not more than 24 inches wide and of a value not less than £30 per cwt.)	15%

- 20 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-21	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 44</u></p> <p>Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Imported unassembled and consisting of softwood boxboards, dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends</p>	12½%
ex 45-04	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 45</u></p> <p>Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tiles, not exceeding ⅝ inch in thickness, and of which neither the length nor the width exceeds 13 inches, tongued and grooved and surface smoothed, but not further prepared or manufactured</p>	10%
ex 46-02	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 46</u></p> <p>Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Woven materials and mats and matting, wholly of raffia</p>	10%
ex 48-16	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 48</u></p> <p>Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Of corrugated paperboard</p>	20%

- 21 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 48 (continued)</u>		
ex 48-21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding - Sanitary napkins of cellulose wadding	10%
<u>CHAPTER 49</u>		
ex 49-01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets - Fashion books of a kind produced for sale to the public	Free
ex 49-02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated - Fashion periodicals of a kind produced for sale to the public	Free
ex 49-11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs - Travel posters and travel literature (pamphlets, guides, timetables, leaflets and similar publications), whether illustrated or not, whose purpose is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom and which are sent to and distributed in the United Kingdom free of charge	Free

- 22 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 53</u>	
ex 53-02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed - Of alpaca, huarizo or llama, raw, cleaned, scoured or carbonised, but not otherwise worked	Free
ex 53-03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted - Of alpaca, huarizo or llama, not containing man-made fibres	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 57</u>	
ex 57-02	Manila hemp (abaca) (<i>Musa textilis</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) - Manila hemp (abaca) (<i>Musa textilis</i>), raw	Free
57-08	Paper yarn	20%
	<u>CHAPTER 65</u>	
ex 65-02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims - Wholly of unspun buntal fibre, not lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner	10%

- 23 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 65 (continued)</u>		
ex 65-04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed - Wholly of unspun buntal fibre, not lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner	10%
ex 65-06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed - Bathing caps of rubber	20%
<u>CHAPTER 68</u>		
ex 68-04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and outting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery - Grinding wheels of a diameter of not less than 5 1/4 inches, of agglomerated natural stone	10%

- 24 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 68 (continued)</u>	
ex 68-06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up - Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper, in rectangular sheets or strips	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 69</u>	
ex 69-01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths - Bricks and blocks	7½%
ex 69-02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69-01 - Magnesite refractory bricks, blocks and tiles	10%
69-10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings	25%
ex 69-12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery - Fireproof non-vitrified earthenware cooking utensils	27½%

- 25 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 70</u>		
ex 70-12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor - Inners and blanks not of lamp-worked glass	30%
ex 70-13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70-19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses - Glassware of a kind used for office purposes, other than of lamp-worked glass	30%
<u>CHAPTER 71</u>		
ex 71-12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal - Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, except powder boxes and parts of powder boxes	25%
ex 71-13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71-12 - Knives, forks and spoons and similar tableware, but not including articles of rolled precious metal	25%

- 26 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 71 (continued)</u>	
ex 71-15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) - Articles wholly of agate or wholly of natural or synthetic sapphire or ruby, of a kind used in machinery, but not including bearings	15%
	<u>CHAPTER 73</u>	
ex 73-10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel - Bars and rods (other than bars and rods of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal) of a value exceeding £70 per ton	20%
ex 73-11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements - Fluted or U-section form sections of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of umbrella ribs, whether or not hardened, tempered or annealed, cut into lengths not exceeding 36 inches, but not further manufactured	15%

- 27 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 73 (continued)</u>		
ex 73-15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73-06 to 73-14 - Bars and rods of a value exceeding £70 per ton	20%
ex 73-31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper - Horse shoe nails	20%
ex 73-33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stiletos, of iron or steel, including blanks - Needles for hand sewing, including darning needles and embroidery needles; hand carpet needles; bodkins	1s. per 1,000 or part of a 1,000 or 15%, whichever is the greater
ex 73-35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel - Parts of motor vehicles, the following: Leaf springs and leaves therefor	20%

- 28 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 76</u>		
ex 76-02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire - Not plated, coated, drilled or punched	12½%
ex 76-03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip (including discs and circles), of aluminium - If plain and not plated, coated, drilled or punched	12½%
76-04	Aluminium foil	20%
ex 76-06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium - Not plated, coated, drilled or punched	12½%
<u>CHAPTER 82</u>		
ex 82-03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pinosers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps - Pliers, pincers and nippers of a value not exceeding 12s. per dozen	25%

- 29 -

SCHEDULE XLIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 82 (continued)</u>		
ex 82-09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82-06 - Table knives and folding knives, made partly of ivory, tortoise-shell or mother of pearl	25%
ex 82-11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips) - Safety razor blades (including blanks) other than blanks not ground	20% plus 1s. 6d. per gross
ex 82-13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manœuvre and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) - Secateurs and parts and blanks thereof Hair clippers Parts and blanks of hair clippers (other than for electric hair clippers): Cutting plates Levers and lever blanks Other	20% 8d. per clipper or 17½%, whichever is the greater 3d. per plate or 17½%, whichever is the greater 1d. per lever or lever blank or 17½%, whichever is the greater 17½%

- 30 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 82 (continued)</u>		
ex 82-14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware - Articles made partly of ivory, tortoise-shell or mother of pearl	25%
<u>CHAPTER 83</u>		
ex 83-02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like - Hasps	10%
<u>CHAPTER 84</u>		
ex 84-06	Internal combustion piston engines - Piston rings of a diameter of 5 inches or over when compressed	20%
ex 84-16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor - Calendering machines for finishing textile goods	20%

- 31 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases - Parts of cream separators	15%
ex 84-19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines - Machines for filling containers, being machines incorporating devices which automatically control the quantity of material to be inserted into each container, but not including machines constructed for performing operations additional to filling and control of quantity Wrapping machines Tube filling machines, being machines for filling and closing collapsible metal containers	15% 20% 15%

- 32 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-21	<p>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sand blast nozzles lined with material wholly or mainly of silicon carbide or tungsten carbide</p>	10%
ex 84-25	<p>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84-29) -</p>	
	Root topping machines	12½%
	Root lifters and root harvesters	12½%
ex 84-26	<p>Dairy machinery (including milking machines) -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parts of milking machines, of churns for butter making and of combined churns and butter workers</p>	15%

- 33 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84-30	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u></p> <p>Machinery not falling within any other heading of this Chapter used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Bakery machinery, the following:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Dough dividing machines Dough handing-up machines Dough moulding machines Combinations of any of the above machines</p>	17½%
ex 84-33	<p>Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Bag and envelope making machines, being machines for the production of finished bags or envelopes from blanks or reels of paper</p>	20%

- 34 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-40	<p>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Machines for washing textile goods</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Machines for finishing textile goods</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Machines for printing textiles</p>	<p></p> <p style="text-align: right;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">20%</p>
ex 84-44	<p>Rolling mills and rolls therefor -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Forged iron or steel rolls, of a value exceeding £50 per ton</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Cast iron or steel rolls, of a value exceeding £50 per ton</p>	<p></p> <p style="text-align: right;">25%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">25%</p>

- 35 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84-47	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84-49 -</p> <p>Machine-tools for working wood, the following:-</p> <p>Branding machines Cooperage machines, the following:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Stave hollowing and backing machines Stave bending machines Stave jointing machines Head rounding and bevelling machines Crozing machines; chiming and crozing machines; chiming, crozing and howelling machines Shive making and working machines</p> <p>Corrugated fastener driving machines Peeling machines Slicing machines Splitting machines</p>	15%
ex 85-01	<u>CHAPTER 85</u>	
	<p>Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors -</p> <p>Motor and generator casings and unwound rotors and stators</p>	10%

- 36 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>		
ex 85-02	<p>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Permanent magnets</p>	20%
ex 85-04	<p>Electric accumulators -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Perforated separators not being parts of motor vehicle accumulators</p>	15%
ex 85-08	<p>Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and out-outs for use in conjunction therewith -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Ignition magnetos</p>	25%

- 37 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85-09	<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>	
	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles -	
	Equipment for cycles (other than motor cycles): Dynamo lighting sets, comprising dynamo and head lamp, with or without clips and wiring, and with or without rear lamp Dynamos for lighting sets, with or without clips and wiring; and cases (or bodies) thereof, whether complete or not Lamps designed for use on cycles; and cases (or bodies) thereof, whether complete or not	2s.6d. per set or 30%, whichever is the greater 2s. each or 30%, whichever is the greater 6d. each or 30%, whichever is the greater
ex 85-19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switch boards (other than telephone switch boards) and control panels - Electric lighting switches, plugs and sockets	20%

- 38

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>	
ex 85-20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs - Discharge lamps	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 85-21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (for example, transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals - Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 85-24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes - Arc-lamp carbons (other than carbons externally covered with copper and not exceeding 14 millimetres in diameter) Amorphous carbon electrodes, but not including primary battery carbons or arc-lamp carbons Carbon brushes fitted with metal terminals or metal connectors	2s. 6d. per lb. 25% 15%
ex 85-25	Insulators of any material - Porcelain insulators of a weight exceeding 2 lb.	15%

- 39 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 86</u>		
ex 86-09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock - Wheels and sets of wheels consisting of two wheels and an axle, being parts of rolling stock for use on railways or tramways not exceeding 3 feet in gauge	25%
<u>CHAPTER 90</u>		
ex 90-10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors - Cinematograph re-winds not constructed for attachment to cinematograph projectors Spools for photographic paper, paperboard, cloth or film (other than cinematograph film) and parts of such spools	15%
ex 90-14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders - Cross staff heads	25%

- 40 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90-16	<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>	30%
	<p>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators, centre punches, scribes and carpenters' marking gauges); measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors -</p> <p>Gauges and measuring instruments of precision of the types used in engineering machine shops and viewing rooms, but not including optical instruments, the following:-</p> <p>Balancing machines Centre squares Dial gauges or indicators and accessories Fixed limit gauges i.e. "Go" or "Not go" (whether shop gauges or inspectors' gauges and whether capable of being adjusted or not):-</p> <p>External - Calliper or snap gauges Ring gauges - plain or cylindrical screw taper</p> <p>Internal - End point gauges and telescoping gauges Plug - cylindrical screw taper</p>	

- 41 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90-16 (contd.)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u></p> <p>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators, centre punches, scribes and carpenters' marking gauges); measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors (continued) -</p> <p>Gauges and measuring instruments, etc. (continued):-</p> <p>Precision block levels Precision graduated scales (angular, circular, or linear) other than those of optical glass Precision squares, but not including set squares or "T" squares Scribing blocks of precision or surface gauges Special purpose gauges, the following:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Angle blocks Precision polygons</p> <p>Standard or reference gauges:-</p> <p>External - Calliper or snap Ring - plain or cylindrical screw taper</p>	

- 42 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90-16 (contd.)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u></p> <p>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators, centre punches, scribes and carpenters' marking gauges); measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors (continued) -</p> <p>Gauges and measuring instruments, etc. (continued):-</p> <p>Standard or reference gauges (continued):-</p> <p>Internal - Plug - cylindrical screw taper End point gauges</p> <p>Block gauges or slip gauges or reference discs End measuring rods</p> <p>Straight edges Surface plates Surface finish testing machines or instruments Thickness gauges or feelers Vernier measuring tools, the following:-</p> <p>depth gauges gear tooth height gauges slide gauges or callipers all other types (except protractor)</p>	

- 43 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90-16 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators, centre punches, scribes and carpenters' marking gauges); measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors (continued) -</p> <p>Mathematical and drawing instruments, the following:-</p> <p>Curves, mathematical</p> <p>Measuring scales:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Architects' scales</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Ordnance scales</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Mining scales</p> <p>Plane tables</p> <p>Protractors (other than bevel protractors and vernier protractors)</p> <p>Rules, parallel</p> <p>Squares (other than precision squares):-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Set squares</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"T" squares</p> <p>Drafting machines</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">25%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">25%</p>

- 44 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90-17	<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>	
	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments) -	
	Forceps (other than dental forceps)	20%
	Scalpels	20%
	Suture clips of base metal	20%
	Encephalographs	20%
	Dental instruments and appliances, the following:-	15%
	Amalgam instruments	
	Burnishers	
	Carvers	
Elevators		
Excavators		
Files		
Forceps		
Plastic filling instruments		
Pluggers		
Probes and explorers		
Pyorrhoea instruments		
Scalers and prophylactic instruments		
Stoppers		
Trimmers		

- 45 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>		
ex 90-20	<p>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like -</p> <p>X-ray tubes</p> <p>X-ray apparatus, medical, the following:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bucky diaphragms Bucky tables Film cassettes Cassette holders Generators Intensifying screens Shields for X-ray tubes Stands for mounting X-ray equipment X-ray units</p>	<p></p> <p style="text-align: right;">33½%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">33½%</p>
ex 90-26	<p>Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Watt-hour meters</p>	<p></p> <p style="text-align: right;">20%</p>
ex 90-28	<p>Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus -</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Thermostats, other than precision thermostats</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">X-ray apparatus, medical, the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Dosage recorders</p>	<p></p> <p style="text-align: right;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">33½%</p>

- 46 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>	
ex 90-29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90-23, 90-24, 90-26, 90-27 or 90-28 - Parts and accessories of taximeters	20%
	<u>CHAPTER 91</u>	
ex 91-02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91-03) - Alarm clocks of a value less than 12s. each Alarm clocks: Of a value less than 7s.6d. each Of a value not less than 7s.6d. each, but less than 12s. each	Concession withdrawn 2s.6d. each 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
ex 91-04	Other clocks - Alarm clocks of a value less than 12s. each Alarm clocks: Of a value less than 7s.6d. each Of a value not less than 7s.6d. each, but less than 12s. each	Concession withdrawn 2s.6d. each 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %

- 47 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 92</u>	
ex 92-01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps -	
	Pianos and other keyboard stringed instruments, including automatic pianos and pianos incorporating electric means of amplifying sound	33½%
ex 92-04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs -	
	Accordions	25%
	Concertinas	25%
	Mouth organs	25%
ex 92-10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds -	
	Parts of organs (but not including reeds and not including parts of mouth organs)	10%
	Reeds for musical instruments	20%
ex 92-12	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for recording sound -	
	Gramophone records for reproducing music	15%

- 48 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 92 (continued)</u>		
ex 92-13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders - Gramophone needles	25%
<u>CHAPTER 94</u>		
ex 94-01	Chairs and other seats, (other than those falling within heading No. 94-02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof - Chairs and other seats, not upholstered, of rattan cane Chairs wholly of birchwood (other than chairs containing plywood or bentwood), not stained, polished, painted or otherwise treated	20% 17½%
ex 94-03	Other furniture and parts thereof - Cabinets, oots and tables, not upholstered, of rattan cane	20%
<u>CHAPTER 97</u>		
ex 97-06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97-04) - Football bladders	25%

- 49 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 98</u>	
ex 98-01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles -	
	Press-fasteners of the dome type having not less than three parts to a set	10%
ex 98-05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98-05), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks -	
	White crayons	10%
	White pastels	10%
	Writing and drawing chalks, white	10%
	Pencil leads	10%
ex 98-07	Date, sealing and similar stamps, designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks -	
	Hand-operated daters and numberers with metal figures over 6 millimetres in height	12½%
	Self-inking hand-operated daters and numberers with rubber letters or figures	12½%

- 50 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 98 (continued)</u>		
ex 98-11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof - Cigar and cigarette holders	12½%
ex 98-12	Combs, hair-slides and the like - Hair combs made wholly of hardened rubber	12s. per gross or 20%, whichever is the greater
ex 98-15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners - Flasks and vessels, not being of a kind used for laboratory purposes	30%

- 51 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IIPreferential Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73-35	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 73</u></p> <p>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parts of motor vehicles, the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Leaf springs and leaves therefor</p>	Free
ex 91-02	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 91</u></p> <p>Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91-03) -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Alarm clocks of a value less than 12s. each</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Alarm clocks:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Of a value less than 7s. 6d. each</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Of a value not less than 7s. 6d. each, but less than 12s. each</p>	<p>Concession withdrawn</p> <p>1s. 8d. each</p> <p style="text-align: right;">22²/₉%</p>
ex 91-04	<p>Other clocks -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Alarm clocks of a value less than 12s. each</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Alarm clocks:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Of a value less than 7s. 6d. each</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Of a value not less than 7s. 6d. each, but less than 12s. each</p>	<p>Concession withdrawn</p> <p>1s. 8d. each</p> <p style="text-align: right;">22²/₉%</p>

- 52 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 92</u>		
ex 92-01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps - Pianos and other keyboard stringed instruments, including automatic pianos and pianos incorporating electrical means of amplifying sound	22 ² / ₁₀₀ %
ex 92-04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs - Accordions Concertinas Mouth organs	16 ² / ₁₀₀ % 16 ² / ₁₀₀ % 16 ² / ₁₀₀ %
ex 92-10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes; tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds - Parts of organs (but not including reeds and not including parts of mouth organs) Reeds for musical instruments	6 ² / ₁₀₀ % 13 ¹ / ₁₀₀ %

- 53 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 92 (continued)</u>		
ex 92-12	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for recording sound - Gramophone records for reproducing music	10%
ex 92-13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders - Gramophone needles	16 ³ / ₄ %

SIXTH PROTOCOL OF
SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

SIXIEME PROTOCOLE DE
CONCESSIONS ADDITIONNELLES

LISTE XIX - ROYAUME-UNI

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

1. The following Schedule XIX shall replace, upon the 1st January, 1959, the text of the Schedule XIX of concessions negotiated at Geneva, 1956, and current up to that date.
2. Where any articles listed in this Part of this Schedule consist wholly or partly of silk or man-made fibres, any such articles may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged with duties at the rates from time to time in force on such articles.
3. Where any article listed in this Part of this Schedule consists wholly or partly of parts or ingredients which on the 1st January, 1959, are chargeable with revenue duty, that article may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged in respect of such parts or ingredients with revenue duty at the rates from time to time in force.
4. For the purposes of this Schedule,
 - (a) "Revenue duty" means the duty on beer, chicory (including extracts), cocoa, coffee (including extracts), glucose, hops, hop oil, hop extracts, hydrocarbon oils, matches, mechanical lighters, molasses, playing cards, saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use), spirits (including perfumed spirits), sugar (sucrose), tea, tobacco and wine;
 - (b) the qualification "R Grade" signifies that the product is "pure", "purissimum", "extra pure", "B.P.", "Ph.G.", "A.R.", "for analysis", "reagent", or of a special quality for meeting special tests for purity.

(B.P. = British Pharmacopoeia
Ph.G. = German Pharmacopoeia
A.R. = Analytical Reagent)
5. The effect of several Section or Chapter notes (e.g. to Section XVI) is that certain parts are to be classified in headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. To remove doubt, it is pointed out that for the purposes of this Schedule the United Kingdom concessions on articles set out as sub-headings do not extend to parts of those articles unless parts are expressly included.

- 2 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 6</u>		
ex 06-02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes and roots; buds, eyes and stems for grafting and budding; cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn - Trees, shrubs and bushes, other than in flower: Azalea indica	Free
<u>CHAPTER 7</u>		
ex 07-01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled - Horse-radish	5%
ex 07-04	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared - Horse-radish	5%
<u>CHAPTER 10</u>		
ex 10-05	Maize - Maize, but not including sweet corn on the cob or flat white maize	Free
ex 10-07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals - Grain sorghum of the following kinds, and goods consisting wholly of a mixture of two or more of those kinds: Milo, darra, jowri, hegari, dari, kaffir corn and guinea corn	10%

- 3 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 13</u>		
ex 13-03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectin; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners extracted from vegetable materials - Carrageen extract	10%
<u>CHAPTER 16</u>		
ex 16-05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved - Prawns and shrimps, canned	7½%
<u>CHAPTER 21</u>		
ex 21-05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form - Canned soups, but not including tomato soups or dried soups	7½%
<u>CHAPTER 23</u>		
ex 23-01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves - Fish meal, other than herring meal	10%

- 4 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 25</u>		
ex 25-13	Pumice stone, emery, natural corundum and other natural abrasives - Garnet concentrates, crushed, ground, powdered or graded	10%
ex 25-15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing - Marble	7½%
ex 25-17	Flint; crushed or broken stone, macadam and tarred macadam, pebbles and gravel, of a kind commonly used for road metalling, for railway or other ballast or for concrete aggregates; shingle; granules, chippings and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25-15 or 25-16 - Marble chippings	Free
ex 25-18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite) - Dolomite, ground, other than calcined dolomite	10%

- 5 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 28</u>		
ex 28-04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals - Selenium	Free
ex 28-19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide - Zinc oxide	15%
ex 28-20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum -	
	Aluminium oxide, other than R Grade or activated	10%
	Artificial corundum, ground, powdered or graded, other than R Grade	10%
ex 28-28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides - Germanium dioxide	25%
ex 28-30	Chlorides and oxychlorides - Barium chloride, R Grade	25%

- 6 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 29</u>	
ex 29-16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives - Calcium gluconate	27½%
ex 29-25	Amide-function compounds - Urea	25%
ex 29-44	Antibiotics - Penicillin, streptomycin, dihydrostreptomycin, and their salts and esters Chloramphenicol, tetracycline, and tetracycline hydrochloride	33½% 33½%
	<u>CHAPTER 31</u>	
ex 31-02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous - Urea, unmixed	25%
ex 31-03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic - Superphosphates of lime (single, double or triple)	17½%

- 7 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 32</u>	
ex 32-01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin - Chestnut extracts; sumac extracts	10%
ex 32-07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores - Ultramarine blue	15%
ex 32-09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail - Varnishes, lacquers, paints and enamels (other than paste paints, pearl essence, distempers, and prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather)	12½%
	<u>CHAPTER 37</u>	
ex 37-04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive - Cinematograph film	Free
ex 37-06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive - Cinematograph film consisting only of optically recorded sound track	Free

- 8 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 37-07	<u>CHAPTER 37 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive -</p> <p>Negative film</p> <p>Positive film:</p> <p>(1) Film, without sound track of any description, in two or more lengths representing the same objects, imported together and designed for use as a set, each complementary to the other or others, in the production of a coloured film</p> <p>(2) Other:</p> <p>(a) Of a width not exceeding 1 inch</p> <p>(b) Of a width exceeding 1 inch but not exceeding $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom undertakes that, as regards the duty chargeable on an imported film and duplicates thereof (the imported film and the duplicates being of the same dimensions and of a kind described in heading (2)(b) above), the rate of duty chargeable at the date of importation of the imported film shall not exceed the ordinary rate of duty chargeable at that date on the duplicates.</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>1d. per linear foot</p> <p>3d. per linear foot</p>

- 9 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 39</u>		
ex 39-03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre - Vulcanised fibre	12½%
<u>CHAPTER 40</u>		
ex 40-10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber - Belts and belting with a core of steel strip, of a width exceeding 10 inches	10%
ex 40-11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds - Tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, suitable for motor vehicles	30%

- 10 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 42-02	<u>CHAPTER 42</u>	
	<p>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kitbags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief-cases, collar-boxes, dressing-cases, pouches, toilet-bags, tool-cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric -</p> <p>Trunks, bags, wallets, pouches and other receptacles, made wholly or partly of leather or material resembling leather, whether fitted or not, except women's handbags and pochettes made wholly or mainly of leather, material resembling leather, composition leather, artificial plastic sheeting or paperboard</p> <p>Women's handbags and pochettes of leather or of material resembling leather:</p> <p>Without key-locks and not exceeding 12 inches in length or width exclusive of the handle</p> <p>Other</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">20%</p> <p>1s. 6d. each or 15%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>2s. 3d. each or 20%, whichever is the greater</p>
ex 43-01	<u>CHAPTER 43</u>	
	<p>Raw furskins -</p> <p>Rabbit skins, pulled</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">5%</p>

- 11 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 44</u>		
ex 44-05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres -	
	Ash in square sawn straight lengths of not less than 17 inches and not more than 108 inches, of uniform square cross-section of not less than 1½ inches square and not more than 1¾ inches square	5%
	Blocks of a length exceeding 18 inches but not exceeding 40 inches and of a sectional perimeter exceeding 18 inches but not exceeding 44 inches, roughly sawn to octagonal cross-section	7½%
ex 44-13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured -	
	Square out planed or dressed hardwood (not including flooring blocks, strips and friezes) whether or not rebated, tongued or grooved along the sides, but not further prepared or manufactured	10%
44-19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	15%
ex 44-20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like -	
	Carved picture frames	15%

- 13 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u>		
ex 44-25	<p>Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood -</p> <p>Tool handles of ash (other than fork, shovel and spade handles of the box or "D" type, whether riveted or not)</p> <p>Last blocks roughly shaped by sawing or turning, but not further manufactured</p> <p>Lasts and trees (including fillers)</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>7½%</p> <p>17½%</p>
ex 44-27	<p>Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood -</p> <p>Statuettes and figures of a kind used solely for ornamental or religious purposes, but not including articles of personal adornment</p> <p>Carved pictures and wall plaques</p> <p>Candlesticks</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>17½%</p>

- 14 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-28	<u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u>	
	Other articles of wood -	
	Stems of turned ash, being straight lengths of not less than 18 inches and not more than 42 inches, of circular cross-section of diameter (uniform throughout the length) not less than $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches and not more than $1\frac{11}{16}$ inches, not further prepared or manufactured	10%
	Coat hangers	17½%
Towel rails	17½%	

- 15 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 48-01	<u>CHAPTER 48</u>	
	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets -	
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre (not being paper imported solely for spinning into yarn):	
	The following, weighing more than 17 grammes per square metre:	
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	14%
	Machine glazed paper (excluding fully bleached white poster paper)	14%
	Semi-chemical fluting paper	20%
	Other:	
	Printing paper in rolls or in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16%
	Duplicating paper in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16%
Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	16%	
Machine glazed tissue paper	14%	

- 16 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 48 (continued)</u>	
ex 48-03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets -	
	Greaseproof paper weighing more than 17 grammes but not more than 220 grammes per square metre	14%
	Imitation greaseproof paper weighing more than 17 grammes but not more than 220 grammes per square metre	14%
ex 48-05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets -	
	Of a weight when fully extended equivalent to not more than 220 grammes per square metre, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets:	
	The following, weighing more than 17 grammes per square metre:	
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	14%
	Machine glazed paper (excluding fully bleached white poster paper)	14%
	Semi-chemical fluting paper	20%
	Greaseproof paper	14%
	Imitation greaseproof paper	14%
	Other:	
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	16 ² / ₃ %
	Machine glazed tissue paper	14%

- 17 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 48-06	<u>CHAPTER 48 (continued)</u>	
	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets -	
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:	
	Printing paper in rolls or in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
Duplicating paper in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %	

- 18 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 48-07	<u>CHAPTER 48 (continued)</u>	
	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets -	
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:	
	The following, weighing more than 17 grammes per square metre:	
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	14%
	Machine glazed paper (excluding fully bleached white poster paper)	14%
	Semi-chemical fluting paper	20%
	Greaseproof paper	14%
	Imitation greaseproof paper	14%
	Other:	
	Printing paper in rolls or sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16 ³ / ₈ %
	Duplicating paper in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16 ³ / ₈ %
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	16 ³ / ₈ %
Machine glazed tissue paper	14%	

- 19 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 48 (continued)</u>		
ex 48-18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard - Loose-leaf binders of the ring, prong or post type	17½%
<u>CHAPTER 49</u>		
ex 49-14	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs - Trade advertising material, the following: Catalogues, lists and other books, publications and documents, and parts thereof	15%
<u>CHAPTER 50</u>		
50-02	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free
ex 50-03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags) - Waste, other than cocoons and noils <u>Note:</u> The above rate under heading 50-03 is without prejudice to any other duties which may be chargeable on waste not wholly of silk. * Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	Free

- 20 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 50 (continued)</u>		
50-04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	/20% of the value of the yarn plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
50-05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	/20% of the value of the yarn plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
50-06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	/20% of the value of the yarn plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
50-07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	/20% of the value of the yarn plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.		

- 21 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 51.</u>		
51-01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale	420% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
51-03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	420% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
ex 51-04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51-01 or 51-02 - Containing more than 75% by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	48d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 8d. per lb. of man-made fibres
<u>CHAPTER 53</u>		
ex 53-02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed - Hatters' fur	5%
4 Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item or sub-item.		

- 22 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 53 (continued)</u>		
ex 53-04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags) -	
	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	5%
ex 53-06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	/20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 53-07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	/20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 53-08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	/20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

- 23 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 53 (continued)</u>		
ex 53-10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
<u>CHAPTER 54</u>		
ex 54-03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 54-04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item		

- 24 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 55</u>		
ex 55-03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed - Waste (other than pulled or garnetted rags) wholly of cotton, willowed, but not further processed	Free
ex 55-05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 55-06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
<u>CHAPTER 56</u>		
56-05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale	20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
<p>/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item or sub-item.</p>		

- 25 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 56 (continued)</u>		
56-06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
ex 56-07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) - Containing more than 75% by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 8d. per lb. of man-made fibres
<u>CHAPTER 58</u>		
ex 58-04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55-08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58-05) - Containing more than 75% by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 8d. per lb. of man-made fibres
<p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item or sub-item.</p>		

- 26 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 59</u>		
ex 59-10	<p>Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Linoleum</p>	17½%
ex 59-17	<p>Textile products and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Woven textile felts of a kind used in paper-making machinery (containing no silk and of which the value of the man-made fibre components, if any, does not exceed 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components), in the form of:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">tubes or endless bands, whether woven as such or assembled by splicing, sewing or otherwise; or</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">flat fabrics fitted with eyelets or other means of fastening, ready for assembly into tubes or endless bands by such fastening</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">* Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	15%

- 27 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 60</u></p> <p>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised -</p> <p>Fabric exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of man-made fibres but no silk</p> <p><u>Notes:</u> (1) Where the fabric resembles lace or consists of net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, the duties appropriate to those materials may be charged if they exceed the rates set out in this Schedule.</p> <p>(2) Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-iten.</p>	<p>8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 8d. per lb. of man-made fibres</p>

- 28 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-02	<u>CHAPTER 61</u>	
	<p>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments -</p> <p>Dresses made entirely of woven fabrics, wholly or partly of silk or man-made fibres, but containing no sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair, fur-skin or artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where any component is silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where no component is silk</p> <p><u>Notes:</u> (1) Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to these sub-items.</p> <p>(2) In respect of any dress made partly of feathers or wholly or partly of embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, the rates of duty appropriate to articles of apparel containing those materials may be charged if they exceed the rate set out in this Schedule.</p> <p>(3) The rate of duty on any dress which would otherwise fall within these sub-items, but which does not do so by reason only that it consists partly of feathers, or wholly or partly of embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, shall not exceed the rate set out in this Schedule, or the rate provided for under Note 2 above, whichever is the higher.</p>	<p>30% or 19s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>27½% or 9s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 29 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 62</u>		
ex 62-03	<p>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods -</p> <p>Of a weight not less than 4 oz. and not more than 5 oz., measuring not less than 28 inches by 14 inches and not more than 30 inches by 15½ inches, made wholly of woven cotton fabric and indelibly marked with a trade mark covering an area of not less than 80 square inches</p>	17½%
<u>CHAPTER 66</u>		
ex 66-03	<p>Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66-01 or 66-02 -</p> <p>Parts and fittings for umbrellas, sunshades, walking sticks and canes but not including:-</p> <p>Handles and parts incorporating handles Parts and fittings wholly of wood</p>	30%
<u>CHAPTER 68</u>		
ex 68-02	<p>Worked monumental or building stones, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68-01 or within Chapter 69 -</p> <p>Shaped flint blocks of a kind used for lining tube mill drums and grinding cylinders</p> <p>Worked marble and articles wholly of marble, except tiles no side of which exceeds 2 feet in length and mosaic cubes</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">10%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">17½%</p>

- 30 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 68-12	<u>CHAPTER 68 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like -</p> <p>Articles of asbestos-cement, not made partly of wood or of other vegetable fibre, the following:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sheets, plates, tiles, slates and roof capping Tubes, pipes and pipe and tube fittings Gutters and fittings for gutters</p>	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 68-13	<p>Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68-14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures of, or with a basis of, asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Asbestos yarns</p>	10%

- 31 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 70</u>		
ex 70-03	<p>Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass) -</p> <p>Tubing of neutral glass, not being (a) glass with a content of more than 85 per cent of silica and boric oxide together nor (b) glass of fused silica or fused quartz, in straight lengths having an external diameter of not less than 8 millimetres and not more than 35 millimetres and a wall thickness of not less than 0.3 millimetres and not more than 1.5 millimetres, and being capable of passing a test corresponding with the test for limit of alkalinity of glass prescribed by British Pharmacopoeia, 1953</p>	27½%
ex 70-08	<p>Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not -</p> <p>Laminated safety glass not including glass in sizes and shapes ready for incorporation in motor vehicles</p> <p>Safety glass in sizes and shapes ready for incorporation in motor vehicles</p>	17½% 25%
<u>CHAPTER 73</u>		
ex 73-02	<p>Ferro-alloys -</p> <p>Ferro-molybdenum</p> <p>Ferro-tungsten</p> <p>Ferro-vanadium</p>	25% 25% 25%

- 32 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 73 (continued)</u>		
ex 73-10	<p>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel -</p> <p>Bars and rods (other than bars and rods of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal) of a value exceeding £55 per ton</p>	15%
ex 73-12	<p>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled -</p> <p>Hoop and strip of a value exceeding £55 per ton, other than (i) machinery belting, and (ii) bandsaw strip over 4 inches in width and from 19 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness</p>	15%
ex 73-13	<p>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled -</p> <p>Sheets and plates of a thickness less than 3 millimetres and of a value exceeding £55 per ton, not plated, coated or clad and not being bimetallic sheets or plates</p>	20%
ex 73-14	<p>Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated -</p> <p>Wire of a value exceeding £80 per ton</p>	25%

- 33 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty												
ex 73-15	<u>CHAPTER 73 (continued)</u>													
	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73-06 to 73-14 -													
	Bars and rods of a value exceeding £55 per ton	15%												
	Hoop and strip of a value exceeding £55 per ton, other than:-	15%												
	(i) machinery belting, and (ii) bandsaw strip over 4 inches wide and from 19 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness													
	Sheets and plates, of a thickness less than 3 millimetres and of a value exceeding £55 per ton, not plated, coated or clad and not being bimetallic sheets or plates	20%												
	Wire of a value exceeding £80 per ton	25%												
	Wire, bars and rods (of diameter not exceeding 1 inch) and hoop and strip, heat resisting and not plated, coated or covered, containing by weight the following:-	15%												
	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>Not less than</u> per cent.</th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>Not more than</u> per cent.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Chromium</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19.5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">26.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aluminium</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3.5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cobalt</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1.5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4.0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Not less than</u> per cent.	<u>Not more than</u> per cent.	Chromium	19.5	26.0	Aluminium	3.5	6.5	Cobalt	1.5	4.0	
		<u>Not less than</u> per cent.	<u>Not more than</u> per cent.											
Chromium	19.5	26.0												
Aluminium	3.5	6.5												
Cobalt	1.5	4.0												
and not more than a total of 3 per cent by weight of substances other than chromium, aluminium, cobalt and iron														
73-17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	17½%												

- 34 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 73 (continued)</u>	
ex 73-18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits - Tubes and pipes, other than cast tubes and pipes	20%
73-20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel	17½%
ex 73-21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel - Adjustable steel pit props	10%
ex 73-25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables - Stranded wire, cables, cordage and ropes, of a value exceeding £100 per ton	25%
ex 73-29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel - Motor vehicle transmission chain Transmission chain, other than for cycles or motor vehicles	30% 20%

- 35 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 73 (continued)</u>		
73-30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	17½%
ex 73-32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel -	
	Rivets, washers and spring washers	15%
ex 73-38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel -	
	Boot and shoe trees	17½%
<u>CHAPTER 76</u>		
ex 76-03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip (including discs and circles), of aluminium -	
	Venetian blind strip in coils, lacquered or enamelled and curved across the width but not further manufactured or prepared	15%
ex 76-16	Other articles of aluminium -	
	Lasts for boot and shoe making machines; boot and shoe trees (including fillers)	17½%

- 36 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 79-03	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 79</u></p> <p>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes - Powders</p>	15%
ex 82-03	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 82</u></p> <p>Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps -</p> <p>Pipe wrenches (adjustable and chain types) and shears for cutting metal</p> <p>Files and rasps of which the serrated part does not exceed 6" in length</p>	<p>17½%</p> <p>17½%</p>

- 37 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 82-04	<u>CHAPTER 82 (continued)</u>	
	Hand tools (including mounted glaziers' diamonds but not including needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes and the like) not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated) -	
	Engineers', carpenters' and joiners' tools	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	<u>Note:</u> This concession shall not apply to tools in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).	
	Boot and shoe lasts	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Self-contained pressure type hand blow lamps for liquid fuel	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

- 38 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 82-05	<u>CHAPTER 82 (continued)</u>	
	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits -	
	Engineers' tools, but not including diamond dies for wire drawing; carpenters' and joiners' tools, not usable with machine tools	17½%
	Tools tipped with sintered metal carbides	17½%
	<u>Note:</u> The above two concessions shall not apply to tools in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now reconfirmed, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).	
82-07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	17½%
ex 82-08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding ten kilograms and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink -	
	Parts of food grinders or slicers	17½%
	Parts of fruit juice extractors	17½%

- 39 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 82 (continued)</u>		
ex 82-11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips) - Razors and parts and blanks therefor, but not including safety razor blades and blanks therefor	15%
ex 82-13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manoures and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) - Sheep shearers and other animal hair clippers, flexible drive and vacuum operated types	12½%
<u>CHAPTER 83</u>		
ex 83-01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal - Trunk, travelling bag, suitcase and attaché case locks with the keys therefor not exceeding three per lock, and such locks without keys	17½%

- 40 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 83 (continued)</u>		
ex 83-09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal - Tubular rivets of iron or steel	15%
ex 83-11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal - Cycle bells	3d. each or 30%, whichever is the greater
<u>CHAPTER 84</u>		
ex 84-05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers - Steam turbines	17½%
ex 84-06	Internal combustion piston engines - Aircraft engines and parts thereof Motor vehicle engines and parts thereof, but not including track-laying tractor engines or parts specialised for use in track-laying tractor engines	17½% 30%
ex 84-07	Water wheels, water turbines and other water engines, including regulators therefor - Water turbines	17½%

- 41 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
ex 84-08	Other engines and motors - Aircraft engines and parts thereof	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 84-09	Mechanically propelled road rollers - Parts constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in road rollers	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 84-10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds - Parts of power pumps	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 84-11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like - Parts of air and gas compressors and exhausters	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 84-15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other) - Parts (other than complete mechanical units) of refrigerators	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 84-16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor - Machines for finishing textile goods	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

- 42 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
ex 84-17	<p>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical -</p> <p>Spray drying atomizers (revolving disc or wheel type) for food or drink preparation</p> <p>Dry rendering machines, the following:</p> <p>Melters incorporating steam-heated agitators</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">17½%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">17½%</p>
ex 84-18	<p>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases -</p> <p>Oil separators and other machines for separating sediment or liquid constituents from liquids mainly by centrifugal action, but not including cream separators</p> <p>Food and drink preparation machines (non-domestic), the following:</p> <p>Filtering machines</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">17½%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">17½%</p>

- 43 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
ex 84-19	<p>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines -</p> <p>Packing and labelling machines</p> <p><u>Note:</u> This concession shall not apply to machines in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).</p> <p>Bottle cleaning and sterilising machines and combinations of such machines with bottle filling machines or bottle capping machines</p> <p>Milk can washing machines with can inverting mechanism</p> <p>Parts of electrically operated dish washers of the types used for domestic and household purposes</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">17½%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">17½%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">17½%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">17½%</p>
ex 84-20	<p>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds -</p> <p>Automatic and semi-automatic weighing machines</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">17½%</p>

- 44 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-21	<p>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines -</p> <p>Machines for spraying paint and other coatings</p>	17½%
ex 84-22	<p>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, trolleys and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and telefericos), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84-23 -</p> <p>Parts constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in the following power-operated machines:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cranes Hoists Winches Lifts</p> <p><u>Note:</u> This concession shall not apply to parts in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).</p> <p>Mining machines, the following:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Power operated underground loaders Wagon tippers Wagon pushers, non-mobile Wagon hauling machines of the endless chain type</p>	17½%

- 45 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84-23	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationery or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-outters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments) -	
	Earth movers, towed, incorporating elevating loaders	17½%
	Graders, towed	17½%
	Tamping rollers	17½%
	Trenching, ditching and earth-boring attachments for tractors	17½%
	Vibratory tampers	17½%
	Parts constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in the above machines and in the following power-operated machines:-	17½%
	Excavators, including long-range excavators Angledozer and bulldozer attachments Motor graders Rippers and rooters Scrapers Trenching machines and ditchers	
	<u>Note:</u> This concession shall not apply to parts in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Anney (1949) and Torquay (1951).	

- 46 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers - Tree and brush cutting attachments for tractors and parts constructed or adapted solely for incorporation therein	17½%
ex 84-25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84-29) - Lawn mowers, electrically operated, and parts thereof Grain and seed cleaning and separating machines	17½%
ex 84-26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines) - Milking machines	12½%
ex 84-28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders - Sheep shearers and other animal hair clippers	12½%

- 47 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables -	
	Grain and seed cleaning and separating machines	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Milling machines	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 84-30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing -	
	Sugar-making machines, the following:-	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Machines for pressing and drying moist sugar into bars or slabs	
	Machines for cutting or breaking sugar bars or slabs into cubes	
	Chocolate making machines, the following:-	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Block planers or shavers	
	Conches	
	Depositors	
	Enrobers	
	Melangeurs	
	Moulding machines	
	Refining machines, roller type	
	Tapping tables	
	Combinations of any of the above machines	

- 48 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84-30 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, etc. (continued) -	
	Sweet making machines, the following:-	17½%
	Starch dusting machines	
	Starch printing machines	
	Starch tray filling and levelling machines	
	Depositors	
	Combinations of any of the above machines	
	Balling machines	
	Batch rolling machines	
	Cutting machines	
	Drop roller machines	
	Extruding machines	
	Plastic sweet forming machines	
	Pulling machines	
Revolving pan machines		
Machines of the types used for preparing macaroni and similar cereal foods, the following:		
Extruders	15%	
Spreaders	15%	
Coilers	15%	
Any combination of the above machines	15%	
Other machines	17½%	
Butchers' machines, the following:-	17½%	
Slaughterhouse machines, other than gut cleaning machines		
Sausage making machines		
Meat cutting machines		
Meat pressing machines		
Meat tenderizing machines		

- 49 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-30 (contd.)	<p>Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, etc. (continued) -</p> <p>Fish processing machines, the following:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Skinning, gutting, opening, splitting, slicing and cutting machines; head, tail and bone removing machines</p> <p>Non-domestic machines, the following:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Blending machines Chopping machines Crushing machines Grinding machines Mincing machines Milling machines Mixing machines Peeling machines Pulping machines Sifting machines Slicing machines Whisking machines</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">17$\frac{1}{2}$%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">17$\frac{1}{2}$%</p>
ex 84-31	<p>Machinery for making or finishing cellulose pulp, paper or paperboard -</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Machines for making cellulose pulp, paper or paperboard</p>	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

- 50 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84. (continued)</u>		
ex 84-32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines -	
	Folding, collating and bundling machines	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Thread sewing and stitching machines	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Cover making and fitting machines	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Book backing and rounding machines	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Blocking and embossing machines	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Combinations of the above machines and combinations of one or more of the above machines with cutting machines, with or without paper ruling mechanism	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 84-33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard -	
	Cutting machines of a kind used in book-binding	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Bag and envelope making machines, being machines for the production of finished bags or envelopes from blanks or reels of paper	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Cardboard box and carton making machines	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

- 51 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-34	<p>Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84-45, 84-46 or 84-47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parts of type-setting machines</p>	17½%
ex 84-35	<p>Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Printing machines and parts thereof</p> <p><u>Note:</u> This concession shall not apply to machines in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).</p>	17½%
ex 84-36	<p>Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Winding machines</p>	17½%

- 52 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines -	
	Circular knitting machines	17½%
	Weaving looms	17½%
	Flat bar knitting machines, power operated (other than full-fashioned hose machines and warp knitting machines)	12½%
ex 84-38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84-37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84-36 or 84-37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles) -	
	Parts of textile machines for processes preparatory to weaving and subsequent to spinning and twisting	17½%
	Tufting machines of the kind used in carpet manufacture	17½%
	Machine needles other than:- (i) hosiery latch needles (ii) bearded needles, and narrowing points, running-on points and welt-hooks, adapted for use in conjunction therewith	17½%
	Parts of weaving looms	17½%

- 53 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks - Felt-hat making machines	17½%
ex 84-40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor - Machines for bleaching or dyeing textile goods Machines for finishing textile goods Machines for printing on textiles Textile fabric folding, reeling and cutting machines	17½%

- 54 -

SCHEDULE XLIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles -	
	Parts of sewing machines	17½%
	<u>Note:</u> This concession shall not apply to parts in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).	
	Sewing machine needles	17½%
ex 84-42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery) -	
	Machines for tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	17½%
ex 84-43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries -	
	Casting machines	17½%
ex 84-44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor -	
	Rolls for rolling mills, of iron or steel	20%

- 55 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-45	<p>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84-49 or 84-50 -</p> <p>Machine-tools for working metal, but not including flying shears and strip coilers</p>	17½%
ex 84-46	<p>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84-49 -</p> <p>Glass-working machines, other than of the types used for surface grinding, polishing and smoothing in the production of plate glass</p>	17½%
ex 84-47	<p>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84-49 -</p> <p>Machine-tools for working wood</p> <p><u>Note:</u> This concession shall not apply to machine-tools in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).</p> <p>Hydraulic presses</p>	17½%

- 56 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-48	<p>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84-45 to 84-47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools of heading No. 82-04, 84-49 or 85-05 -</p> <p>Parts of machine-tools for working metal, but not including parts of flying shears or of strip coilers</p> <p><u>Note:</u> This concession shall not apply to parts in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Ancey (1949) and Torquay (1951).</p>	17½%
ex 84-49	<p>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor -</p> <p>Parts of pneumatic tools</p>	17½%
84-53	<p>Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)</p>	17½%

- 57 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-54	<p>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines)</p> <p><u>Note:</u> This concession shall not apply to machines in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).</p>	17½%
ex 84-55	<p>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84-51, 84-52, 84-53 or 84-54 -</p> <p>Parts of machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84-54, other than parts of cash registers and of machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence</p>	17½%

- 58 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84. (continued)</u>		
ex 84-56	<p>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Mining and quarrying machines</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Concrete mixers</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Brick presses</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">17½%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">17½%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">12½%</p>
ex 84-57	<p>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Glass-working machines</p> <p><u>Note:</u> This concession shall not apply to machines in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">17½%</p>

- 59 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-59	<p>Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter -</p> <p>Hammer mills</p> <p>Brush making machines</p> <p>Rubber tyre building machines</p> <p>Artificial plastic extruding and moulding machines</p> <p>Road making machines, the following:- Concrete and tarmacadam spreaders, vibrators, tampers, and finishers and any combination thereof</p> <p>Screw type oil expellers, being machines for expelling oil from seeds or nuts, with or without pre-heating apparatus</p> <p>Wire-winding machines</p> <p>Hydraulic presses</p> <p>Hydraulic accumulators, weight loaded and compressed air loaded, and control units therefor</p> <p>Cigar making machines, the following:- Bunch making machines Rolling machines Combinations of these machines</p> <p>Shoe polishers, electrically operated, and parts thereof</p> <p>Animal feeding cake crushing and grinding machines</p>	<p>17½%</p> <p>17½%</p> <p>17½</p> <p>17½%</p> <p>17½%</p> <p>17½%</p> <p>17½%</p> <p>17½%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>17½%</p> <p>17½%</p>

- 60 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
ex 85-01	<u>CHAPTER 85</u>		
	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors -		
	Generators and parts thereof	17½%	
	Motors not exceeding 250 horsepower (but not including parts of such articles as fall within Chapters 90, 91 and 92) and parts thereof	17½%	
	<u>Note:</u> The concessions on the above two sub-items shall not apply to parts in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).		
	Rotary converters	17½%	
	Metal tank mercury arc rectifiers	17½%	
	Transformers rated at not less than 1 KVA on continuous load, but not including transformers liable on the 23rd May, 1956, to duty under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921	17½%	
	85-05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor -	
		Tools and parts of tools	17½%

- 61 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>		
ex 85-06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor - Bread buttering and slicing machines Fans Floor polishers Floor scrubbers Knife cleaners Knife sharpeners Vegetable peelers Parts of the above machines Parts of the following appliances:- Food mixers Drink mixers Fruit juice extractors Food grinders or slicers Refuse disposal units Vacuum cleaners	 17½% 17½% 17½% 17½% 17½% 17½% 17½% 17½% 17½% 17½%
ex 85-07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor - Parts of shavers and hair clippers	 17½%

- 62 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85-08	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u></p> <p>Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith -</p> <p>Equipment for piston engines of motor vehicles (other than track-laying tractors) and parts of such equipment</p> <p><u>Note:</u> This concession shall not apply to equipment in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).</p>	30%

- 63 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>		
ex 85-09	<p>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles -</p> <p>Equipment for motor vehicles, and parts thereof</p> <p>Equipment for cycles (other than motor cycles):</p> <p>Dynamo lighting sets, comprising dynamo and head lamp, with or without clips and wiring, and with or without rear lamp</p> <p>Dynamos for lighting sets, with or without clips and wiring; and cases (or bodies) thereof, whether complete or not</p> <p>Lamps designed for use on cycles; and cases (or bodies) thereof, whether complete or not</p>	<p>30%</p> <p>2s. 6d. per set or 27½%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>2s. each or 27½%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>6d. each or 27½%, whichever is the greater</p>
ex 85-11	<p>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting -</p> <p>Tube making machines</p>	<p>17½%</p>

- 64 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85-12	<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>	
	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon -	
	Hair driers of the domestic type, and parts thereof	17½%
	Hand and face driers, and parts thereof	17½%
ex 85-14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers -	
	Sound amplification apparatus of a kind used for the reproduction of music, the following:	
	Loudspeakers	20%
	Amplifiers	20%

- 65 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85-15	<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>	
	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus - Transmitting sets, receiving sets and combined transmitting and receiving sets other than:- receiving sets of the domestic or portable type sets designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles	17½%
	Combined recorders and reproducers (complete with amplifiers) for magnetic sound recordings on tape or wire, incorporated with radio receivers of the domestic type or with radiogramophones	20%
ex 85-21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (for example, transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals -	
	Mercury arc rectifiers, being rectifiers with mercury pool cathodes	17½%

- 66 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85-23	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u></p> <p>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors -</p> <p>Wire and cable but not including wire insulated only with enamel, varnish or lacquer</p>	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 86-09	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 86</u></p> <p>Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock -</p> <p>Parts of railway locomotives and tenders, the following:</p> <p>One-piece cast steel locomotive beds and one-piece cast steel tender frames</p>	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 87-02	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 87</u></p> <p>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87-09) -</p> <p>Motor road vehicles with engines of the internal combustion piston type</p>	30%

- 67 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 87 (continued)</u>		
ex 87-03	<p>Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87-02 -</p> <p>Motor road vehicles with engines of the internal combustion piston type</p>	30%
ex 87-04	<p>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87-01, 87-02 or 87-03 -</p> <p>Chassis for motor road vehicles (but not including track-laying tractors) fitted with internal combustion piston engines</p>	30%
ex 87-05	<p>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87-01, 87-02 or 87-03 -</p> <p>Bodies (including cabs) for motor road vehicles, but not including those for track-laying tractors</p>	30%
ex 87-06	<p>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87-01, 87-02 or 87-03 -</p> <p>Parts and accessories of motor road vehicles, but not including those for track-laying tractors</p> <p>Parts constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in dumpers, being power-operated excavating machines</p>	30% 17½%

- 68 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 87 (continued)</u>		
ex 87-07	<p>Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Stacking and tiering trucks</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other trucks of a width less than 48 inches</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">17½%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">17½%</p>
ex 87-09	<p>Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Mower-bicycles with internal combustion piston engines of a cylinder capacity of not less than 800 cubic centimetres</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The above concession shall not extend to a side-car fitted to such a motor-bicycle.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Side-cars for motor-cycles</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">30%</p>
ex 87-12	<p>Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87-09, 87-10 or 87-11 -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parts of motor-cycles</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">30%</p>

- 69 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 88</u>		
ex 88-02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; parachutes - Flying machines	17½%
ex 88-03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88-01 or 88-02 - Parts of flying machines	17½%
<u>CHAPTER 90</u>		
ex 90-07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus - Photographic cameras of fixed focus with a single simple lens, excluding folding cameras	40%
ex 90-09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers - Image projectors of the type designed solely for the projection of still images from transparent slides	42½%

- 70 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90-16	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u></p> <p>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators, centre punches, scribes and carpenters' marking gauges); measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors -</p> <p>Gauges and measuring instruments of precision of the types used in engineering machine shops and viewing rooms, but not including optical instruments, the following:-</p> <p>Balancing machines Bevel protractors Centre squares Comparators Dial gauges or indicators and accessories Fixed limit gauges, i.e. "Go" or "Not go" (whether shop gauges or inspectors' gauges and whether capable of being adjusted and locked or not):-</p> <p>External - Calliper or snap gauges Ring gauges - plain or cylindrical screw taper</p> <p>Internal - End point gauges and telescoping gauges Plug - cylindrical screw taper</p> <p>Measuring machines</p>	25%

- 71 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90-16 (contd.)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u></p> <p>Drawing, marking out and mathematical calculating instruments etc. (continued) -</p> <p>Gauges and measuring instruments, etc. (continued):-</p> <p>Micrometers Precision block levels Precision graduated scales (angular, circular or linear) other than those of optical glass Precision squares Scribing blocks of precision or surface gauges Special purpose gauges, the following:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Angle blocks Precision polygons</p> <p>Standard, or reference gauges:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">External - Calliper or snap Ring - plain or cylindrical screw taper</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Internal - Plug - cylindrical screw taper End point gauges</p> <p>Block gauges or slip gauges or reference discs End measuring rods</p> <p>Straight edges Surface plates Surface finish testing machines or instruments Thickness gauges or feelers Vernier measuring tools</p>	

- 72 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>		
ex 90-28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus - Echo sounding apparatus	25%
<u>CHAPTER 92</u>		
ex 92-04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs - Piano accordions	20%
ex 92-11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads - (1) Combined recorders and reproducers (complete with amplifiers) of a kind used for magnetic sound recordings of music on tape or wire (2) Combinations of the instruments within (1) above with gramophones having electrical amplification	20%
ex 92-13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders - Steel or fibre gramophone needles	20%

- 73 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 94</u>	
ex 94-02	<p>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles -</p> <p>Pedestal chairs of metal, with reclining movement</p>	15%
	<u>CHAPTER 95</u>	
ex 95-03	<p>Worked ivory and articles of ivory -</p> <p>Statuettes and figures; vases, bowls and similar vessels</p>	25%
	<u>CHAPTER 97</u>	
ex 97-04	<p>Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pin-tables and table-tennis requisites) -</p> <p>Ivory chessmen</p>	25%
ex 97-07	<p>Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; "decoy birds" and similar lures -</p> <p>Fish-hooks of iron or steel</p>	20%

- 74 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IIPreferential Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 40-11	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 40</u></p> <p>Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, suitable for motor vehicles</p>	20%
50-02	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 50</u></p> <p>Raw silk (not thrown)</p>	Free
ex 50-03	<p>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags) -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Waste, other than cocoons and noils</p>	Free
	<p><u>Note:</u> The above rate under heading 50-03 is without prejudice to any other duties which may be chargeable on waste not wholly of silk.</p>	

- 75 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 50 (continued)</u>		
50-04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	} 5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
50-05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	
50-06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	
50-07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	
<u>CHAPTER 51</u>		
51-01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale	} 5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
51-03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	
ex 51-04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51-01 or 51-02 - Containing more than 75% by weight of man-made fibres, but no silk	

- 76 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 53</u>		
ex 53-06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53-07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53-08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53-10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

- 77 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 54</u>	
ex 54-03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 54-04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	<u>CHAPTER 55</u>	
ex 55-05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 55-06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

- 78 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 56</u>		
56-05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale	} 5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
56-06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	
ex 56-07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) - Containing more than 75% by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
<u>CHAPTER 58</u>		
ex 58-04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55-08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 56-05) - Containing more than 75% by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

- 79 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59-17	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 59</u></p> <p>Textile products and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant -</p> <p>Woven textile felts of a kind used in paper-making machinery (containing no silk but containing man-made fibre components the value whereof exceeds 5% but does not exceed 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components), in the form of:-</p> <p>tubes or endless bands, whether woven as such or assembled by splicing, sewing or otherwise; or</p> <p>flat fabrics fitted with eyelets or other means of fastening, ready for assembly into tubes or endless bands by such fastening</p>	Free
ex 60-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 60</u></p> <p>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised -</p> <p>Fabric exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of man-made fibres but no silk</p>	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

- 30 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 61</u>		
ex 61-02	<p>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments -</p> <p>Dresses listed or provided for in Part I of this Schedule, made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or in which the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk</p> <p>Where no component is silk</p>	<p>30% or 19s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>27½% or 9s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>
<u>CHAPTER 70</u>		
ex 70-08	<p>Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not -</p> <p>Safety glass in sizes and shapes ready for incorporation in motor vehicles</p>	16 2/3%
<u>CHAPTER 73</u>		
ex 73-29	<p>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel -</p> <p>Motor vehicle transmission chain</p>	20%

- 81 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84</u>	
ex 84-06	Internal combustion piston engines - Motor vehicle engines and parts thereof, but not including track-laying tractor engines or parts specialised for use in track-laying tractor engines	20%
	<u>CHAPTER 85</u>	
ex 85-08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith - Equipment for piston engines of motor vehicles (other than track-laying tractors) and parts of such equipment, but not including ignition magnetos	20%
ex 85-09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles - Equipment for motor vehicles, and parts thereof	20%
ex 85-14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers - Sound amplification apparatus of a kind used for the reproduction of music, the following: Loudspeakers Amplifiers	13 $\frac{1}{3}$ % 13 $\frac{1}{3}$ %

- 82 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>	
ex 85-15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus -	
	Combined recorders and reproducers (complete with amplifiers) for magnetic sound recordings on tape or wire, incorporated with radio receivers of the domestic type or with radiogramophones	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	<u>CHAPTER 87</u>	
ex 87-02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87-09) -	
	Motor road vehicles with engines of the internal combustion piston type	20%
ex 87-03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87-02 -	
	Motor road vehicles with engines of the internal combustion piston type	20%

- 63 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 87 (continued)</u>		
ex 87-04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87-01, 87-02 or 87-03 - Chassis for motor road vehicles (but not including track-laying tractors) fitted with internal combustion piston engines	20%
ex 87-05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87-01, 87-02 or 87-03 - Bodies (including cabs) for motor road vehicles, but not including those for track-laying tractors	20%
ex 87-06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87-01, 87-02 or 87-03 - Parts and accessories of motor road vehicles, but not including those for track-laying tractors	20%
ex 87-09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds - Motor-bicycles with internal combustion piston engines of a cylinder capacity of not less than 800 cubic centimetres <u>Note:</u> The above concession shall not extend to a side-car fitted to such a motor-bicycle. Side-cars for motor-cycles	20%

- 84 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 87 (continued)</u>		
ex 87-12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87-09, 87-10 or 87-11 - Parts of motor-cycles	20%
<u>CHAPTER 92</u>		
ex 92-04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs - Piano accordions	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 92-11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads - (1) Combined recorders and reproducers (complete with amplifiers) of a kind used for magnetic sound recordings of music on tape or wire (2) Combinations of the instruments within (1) above with gramophones having electrical amplification	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ % 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 92-13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders - Steel or fibre gramophone needles	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

The following Schedule replaces all the Schedules of Denmark annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the Ancey Protocol, dated 10 October 1949; with the Torquay Protocol, dated 21 April 1951; with the Protocol of Accession of Japan, dated 7 June 1955; with the Third Protocol of Supplementary Concessions, dated 15 July 1955; and with the Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions, dated 23 May 1956.

LISTE XXII - DANEMARK

La Liste reproduite ci-après remplace toutes les Listes du Danemark annexées à l'Accord général en conformité du Protocole d'Ancey du 10 octobre 1949; du Protocole de Torquay du 21 avril 1951; du Protocole d'accession du Japon du 7 juin 1955; du Troisième Protocole de Concessions additionnelles du 15 juillet 1955; et du Sixième Protocole de Concessions additionnelles du 23 mai 1956.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

Part IMost-favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>Section I.</u>		
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS.		
<u>Chapter 3.</u>		
<u>Fish, crustaceans and molluscs.</u>		
ex 03.01	Salmon, fresh	Free
ex 03.02	Salmon and meat thereof, salted	Kr. 0,40 per kg
ex 03.02	Herring, salted	Free
ex 03.03	Lobster	Free
ex 03.03	Crayfish and shrimps	Free
<u>Chapter 4.</u>		
<u>Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey.</u>		
ex 04.04	Cheese of the following types:	
	Gorgonzola, Stracchino, Crescenza, Robiola, Italicco and Grana (Parmesan, Lodigiano and Reggiano):	
	- Processed cheese	The rate of duty not to exceed 11 % a.v.
	- Other	The rate of duty not to exceed 10 % a.v.
<u>Chapter 5.</u>		
<u>Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.</u>		
ex 05.04	Intestines:	
	Salted	Free
	Dried	Free

- 2 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
o5.13	Sponges	Free
ex o5.14	Slaughterhouse offal for technical use	Free
ex o5.15	Slaughterhouse offal for technical use	Free
	<u>Section II.</u> VEGETABLE PRODUCTS.	
	<u>Chapter 6.</u> <u>Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.</u>	
ex o6.01 B	Lily-of-the-valley pips	Kr. 0,50 per kg
	<u>Chapter 7.</u> <u>Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.</u>	
o7.01	Edible mushrooms and truffles	Kr. 1,00 per kg
ex o7.01 C.1	Cauliflower, the Customs clearance of which takes place during the periode from December 1 to March 31, inclusive, in any year	Kr. 0,04 per kg
o7.03 A	Edible mushrooms and truffles	Kr. 1,00 per kg
ex o7.03 B	Vegetables, salted or preserved in water	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex o7.04	Cauliflower, the Customs clearance of which takes place during the periode from December 1 to March 31, inclusive, in any year	Kr. 0,04 per kg
	<u>Chapter 8.</u> <u>Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit.</u>	
ex o8.01 A	Bananas, fresh	Kr. 0,01 per kg

- 3 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 08.01 C	Brazil nuts and cashew nuts	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 08.01 C	Dates	Kr. 0,04 per kg
ex 08.01 C	Desiccated coconut	Fres
ex 08.02	Lemons, fresh	Kr. 0,065 per kg
ex 08.03	Figs, dried	Kr. 0,04 per kg
ex 08.04 A	Grapes, whether crushed or not	Kr. 0,25 per kg
ex 08.04 B	Currants	Kr. 0,04 per kg
ex 08.04 B	Raisins (including so-called "sultanines")	Kr. 0,04 per kg
ex 08.04 B	Raisins	Kr. 0,04 per kg
ex 08.05	Pecans	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 08.05	Hazel-nuts	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 08.05	Walnuts and edible shell fruits n.e.s.	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 08.05	Almonds	Kr. 0,20 per kg
ex 08.05	Pistachio kernels	Kr. 0,20 per kg
ex 08.05	Edible chestnuts	Kr. 0,35 per kg
ex 08.06	Apples and pears	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 08.07 B	Plums and cherries	Kr. 0,01 per kg
ex 08.11	Lemons, salted or preserved in water	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 08.12	Plums (including prunes), apricots, peaches, apples and pears; mixed fruits	Kr. 0,04 per kg
	<u>Chapter 10.</u>	
	<u>Cereals.</u>	
10.01	Wheat for human consumption	Free
10.02	Rye for human consumption	Free

- 4 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
10.06 B	Rice, freed from its outer envelope (peeled rice), also such rice mixed with unhusked rice	Kr. 0,0125 per kg
ex 10.06 C	Rice groats, including milled and polished rice	Kr. 0,02 per kg
	<u>Chapter 11.</u>	
	<u>Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin.</u>	
ex 11.01 B	Flour of wheat	Free
ex 11.02	Refined corn groats for brewing and other non-food use	Free
	<u>Chapter 12.</u>	
	<u>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medicinal plants; straw and fodder.</u>	
ex 12.01	Flax seeds	Free
ex 12.01	Soya beans	Free
ex 12.01	Peanuts, whether shelled or not	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 12.01	Copra	Free
ex 12.03	Clover seeds and grass seeds	Free
ex 12.03	Clover seeds; other forage seeds	Free
ex 12.03	"Florin" (red top) grass seed, blue grass seed and seeds of red beets	Free
ex 12.03	Acorn	Free
ex 12.03	Pine seeds and fir seeds	Free
12.06	Hops and lupulin	Free
ex 12.08	Apricot kernels and peach kernels	Kr. 0,20 per kg

- 5 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 12.08	Carob seeds	Free
	<u>Chapter 13.</u>	
	<u>Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.</u>	
ex 13.01	Tanning materials	Free
ex 13.01	Wattle bark (Mimoso)	Free
ex 13.02	Shellac	Free
ex 13.02	Turpentine	Free
ex 13.03 B	Agar-Agar	Kr. 0,15 per kg
ex 13.03 C	Liquorice juice, with or without addition of other material, in blocks or in sticks weighing at least 5 kg per 100 sticks	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 13.03 C	Liquorice juice, with or without addition of other material, in blocks or in sticks weighing at least 5 kg per 100 sticks	Kr. 0,10 per kg
ex 13.03 C	Pyrethrum extract in casks etc.	Free
	<u>Chapter 14.</u>	
	<u>Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.</u>	
ex 14.01	Cane, unpeeled and unsplit	Free
ex 14.01	Cane, peeled or split	Kr. 0,006 per kg
	<u>Section III.</u>	
	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES.	

- 6 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 15.</u>	
	<u>Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes.</u>	
ex 15.04	Fish liver oils (refined) for medical purposes	Free
ex 15.04	Fish oils used in the manufacture of animal feeds and for human foods	Free
ex 15.04	Whale oil, veterinary oil, cod-, herring- and seal oil	Free
ex 15.07 B	Wood oil	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 15.07 B	Castor oil	Kr. 0,05 per kg
	<u>Section IV.</u>	
	PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO.	
	<u>Chapter 16.</u>	
	<u>Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs.</u>	
ex 16.02 A and B	Goose liver paste (Paté de foie gras)	Kr. 3,00 per kg
ex 16.02 A	Prepared meat products, other than meat of pigs, oxen and calves, by-products, liver paste and sausages	Kr. 0,40 per kg
ex 16.04 A.1	Salmon	Kr. 0,80 per kg
ex 16.05 A.1	Lobster (in airtight containers)	Kr. 0,80 per kg
ex 16.05 A.2	Lobster (not in airtight containers)	Kr. 0,50 per kg
ex 16.05 B	Crayfish and shrimps (not in airtight containers)	Kr. 0,50 per kg

- 7 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 17.</u>	
	<u>Sugars and sugar confectionery.</u>	
ex 17.02	Maple sugar	Kr. 0,15 per kg
	<u>Chapter 19.</u>	
	<u>Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks* products.</u>	
ex 19.05	Cornflakes and the like	Free
	<u>Chapter 20.</u>	
	<u>Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants.</u>	
20.01 A	Pickles (mixed vegetables preserved in vinegar and/or mustard); chutney	Kr. 0,20 per kg
ex 20.02 A	Tomato purée in hermetically sealed packagings weighing at least 5 kg gross	Kr. 0,20 per kg
20.02 B	Tomato juice	Kr. 0,25 per kg
ex 20.02 C	Beans, carrots, other yellow roots, spinach and peas - hermetically sealed	Kr. 0,40 per kg
ex 20.02 D	Edible mushrooms and truffles	Kr. 1,00 per kg
ex 20.04 A	Candied orange peel	Kr. 0,24 per kg
ex 20.05 A.1	Marmalade manufactured with oranges, lemons, grapefruit or apricots - hermetically sealed	Kr. 0,50 per kg
ex 20.05 B.1	Orange marmalade	Kr. 0,24 per kg
	Note. At the time of clearance of goods for which duty assessment under the present number is applied, the declarant must indicate the nature of the goods and produce a certificate from the manufacturer concerned to the effect that the goods were manufactured with oranges.	

- 8 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 20.06 A	Citrus fruit pulp, in hermetically sealed packagings weighing at least 5 kg gross	Kr. 0,25 per kg
ex 20.06 B	Citrus fruit and apricots, hermetically sealed	Kr. 0,50 per kg
ex 20.06 B	Pineapples and peaches, hermetically sealed	Kr. 0,55 per kg
ex 20.06 C	Apples and pears, hermetically sealed	Kr. 0,65 per kg
20.07 A	Juice of grapes	Kr. 0,15 per kg but not more than 10 % a.v.
20.07 A	Juice of grapes	Kr. 0,15 per kg
ex 20.07 B	Lemon- and orange juices, with or without addition of sugar, also hermetically sealed and concentrated	Kr. 0,25 per kg but not more than 10 % a.v.
ex 20.07 B	Citrus juices, other than lemon- and orange juices, with or without addition of sugar	Kr. 0,25 per kg
20.07 B	Citrus juices, also hermetically sealed and concentrated	Kr. 0,25 per kg
ex 20.07 C	Pineapple juice and tomato juice, with or without addition of sugar, also hermetically sealed and concentrated	Kr. 0,25 per kg
ex 20.07 C	Fruit juices with or without addition of sugar	Kr. 0,25 per kg
	<u>Chapter 21.</u>	
	<u>Miscellaneous edible preparations.</u>	
ex 21.03	Mustard, ground or prepared	Kr. 0,30 per kg
ex 21.04	Sauces	Kr. 0,15 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.

- 9 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 21.05	Prepared soups	Kr. 0,20 per kg
ex 21.07	Vegetable flavouring extracts in fluid or dry form to serve as a base for non-alcoholic beverages, without vanilla, vanillin, cocoa, alcohol and esters, and, in the case of dry extracts, also without sugar	Kr. 0,125 per kg
<u>Chapter 22.</u>		
<u>Beverages, spirits and vinegar.</u>		
ex 22.05 A	Champagne	Kr. 4,00 per litre
ex 22.05 A	Sparkling wines, except champagne	Kr. 4,00 per litre
ex 22.05 C.2	Other still wines than table wines, fermented, in casks etc.	Kr. 1,15 per litre
22.06 B	Vermouths, and other wines flavoured with aromatic extracts, in casks etc.	Kr. 1,15 per litre
ex 22.c9 B.1	<p>Spiritous liquors in glass bottles or demi-johns, stone jars or jugs of 2 litres capacity or less and containing not more than 50 % of alcohol by volume according to Trailes alcoholometer, the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Whisky and gin</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cognac</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Genever</p> <p><u>Note.</u> The above-mentioned rate of duty shall only apply to Whisky, Gin, Cognac and Genever when the content of alcohol (in volume %) is given on the label of the bottle or other container used.</p>	<p>Kr. 1,50 per litre</p> <p>Kr. 1,50 per litre</p> <p>Kr. 1,50 per litre</p>

- 10 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 22.09 B.2	Whisky and Gin, in the above mentioned glass bottles etc. - other	Kr. 3,00 per litre
ex 22.09 C	Rum in casks	Kr. 1,50 per litre of 50 % strength and less according to Tralles alcoholometer
ex 22.09 C	Whisky in casks	Kr. 1,50 per litre of 50 % strength and less according to Tralles alcoholometer
	<u>Chapter 23.</u>	
	<u>Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.</u>	
ex 23.01	Fish meal	Free
23.04	Fodder, capable of being used only as such	Free
ex 23.04	Cotton seed-cakes	Free
ex 23.04	Copra	Free
ex 23.04	Copra and ground-nut cakes	Free
ex 23.04	Sunflower, ground-nut and linseed cakes	Free
23.06	Fodder, capable of being used only as such	Free
23.07	Fodder, capable of being used only as such	Free
ex 23.07	Dog-biscuits	Free

- 11 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 24.01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Chapter 24.</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Tobacco.</u></p> <p>Leaf tobacco of the following types:</p> <p>Bright flue cured, burley, dark fired Kentucky and Tennessee, dark Virginia, and Maryland and Ohio export types</p> <p>Turkish types</p> <p>Indian types</p> <p>Philippine export types: Vizoaya, Simmaba, Espada, Marugui and Romero</p>	<p>Kr. 2,30 per kg</p> <p>Kr. 2,30 per kg</p> <p>Kr. 2,30 per kg</p> <p>Kr. 2,30 per kg</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Section V.</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;">MINERAL PRODUCTS</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Chapter 25.</u></p> <p><u>Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.</u></p>	
ex 25.06) ex 25.13) ex 25.14) ex 25.18) ex 25.20) ex 25.21) ex 25.26) ex 25.27) ex 25.31) ex 25.32)	Stones, including stones not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free
ex 25.10	Phosphorites and apatite	Free
ex 25.13	Emery, raw, in grains or pigs	Free
ex 25.15	Marble, including marble not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free
ex 25.19	Dead burnt and caustic magnesite	Free

- 12 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
25.24	Asbestos	Free
ex 25.30	Boric acid	Kr. 0,10 per kg
	<u>Chapter 27.</u>	
	<u>Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.</u>	
ex 27.10 A	Light lubricating oils	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 27.10 B	Other lubricating oils	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 27.10 B	Fuel oils	Free
27.12	Petroleum jelly	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 27.13	Paraffin	Free
ex 27.16	Mastics	Free
	<u>Section VI.</u>	
	PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES.	
	<u>Chapter 28.</u>	
	<u>Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes.</u>	
ex 28.01 B	Iodine	Free
ex 28.03	Carbon black	Kr. 0,01 per kg
ex 28.04	Oxygen, hydrogen, nitrogen and inert gasses (argon, helium, neon etc.)	Free
ex 28.05	Mercury	Free
ex 28.09	Nitric acid	Free

- 13 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 28.12	Boric acid	Kr. 0,10 per kg
28.16 A	Ammonia without water	Free
ex 28.29	Natrium silicofluoratum in casks etc.	Free
ex 28.30	Ammonium chloride and calcium chloride	Free
ex 28.36	Sodium dithionite	Free
ex 28.39	Nitrate of sodium	Free
ex 28.39	Nitrate of potassium	Free
ex 28.40	Sodium phosphate	Free
ex 28.42	Calcined soda	Free
ex 28.42	Ammoniumbicarbonate in casks	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 28.56	Calcium carbide and silicio carbide	Free
ex 28.58	Calcium cyanamide	Free
<u>Chapter 29.</u>		
<u>Organic chemicals.</u>		
ex 29.02 B	Dichlorodifluoromethane and -ethane, trichloromonofluoromethane and -ethane, monochlorotrifluoromethane and -ethane, and methyl chloride	Free
ex 29.11 C	Formalin and formaldehyde in casks etc.	Free
ex 29.14 B.3	Formic acid	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 29.23 B.2	Monosodium glutamate	Kr. 0,10 per kg
ex 29.25	Urea, technical	Free
ex 29.40	Rennet	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 29.42	Nicotine in casks etc.	Free

- 14 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 30.</u>	
	<u>Pharmaceutical products.</u>	
ex 30.01	Slaughterhouse offal for technical use	Free
ex 30.05 B	Catgut	Free
	<u>Chapter 31.</u>	
	<u>Fertilisers.</u>	
ex 31.02	Nitrate of ammonia, lime potassic nitrate, urea and calcium cyanamide	Free
ex 31.02	Calcium ammonium nitrate	Free
ex 31.02	Soda potassic nitrate (nitrate of sodium)	Free
ex 31.03	Fertilisers of phosphate	Free
	<u>Chapter 32.</u>	
	<u>Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks.</u>	
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Free
ex 32.01	Wattle extracts (Mimosa)	Free
ex 32.04	Blue and green colours	Kr. 0,03 per kg
ex 32.05	Blue and green colours, except indigo	Kr. 0,03 per kg
ex 32.06	Blue and green colours	Kr. 0,03 per kg
ex 32.07	Blue and green colours	Kr. 0,03 per kg

- 15 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 32.09	Paints, colours, lacquers and the like	The existing regulations regarding Customs drawbacks when materials are used in the building and repair of ships shall continue in force
<u>Chapter 34.</u>		
<u>Soap, organic surfaceactive agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and dental waxes.</u>		
ex 34.03 A	Light lubricating oils	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 34.03 B	Other lubricating oils	Kr. 0,05 per kg
<u>Chapter 35.</u>		
<u>Albuminoidal substances; glues.</u>		
35.03 A and B	Glue of animal origin, including gelatine and isinglas	Kr. 0,15 per kg
ex 35.06	Glue of animal origin	Kr. 0,15 per kg
<u>Chapter 37.</u>		
<u>Photographic and cinematographic goods.</u>		
37.06	Cinematograph film	Kr. 30,00 per kg
37.07 A and B	Cinematograph film	Kr. 30,00 per kg

- 16 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>Chapter 38.</u>		
<u>Miscellaneous chemical products.</u>		
ex 38.05	Crude tall oil	Free
ex 38.05	Destillated tall oil	Kr. 0,05 per kg
38.06	Sulphite lye	Free
ex 38.07	Oil of turpentine, vegetable, including gum spirits of turpentine and wood turpentine	Free
ex 38.08	Gum rosin and wood rosin	Free
ex 38.10	Sulphate pitch	Free
<u>Section VII.</u>		
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBERS, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF.		
<u>Chapter 39.</u>		
<u>Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof.</u>		
ex 39.07 A.1	Bobbins of vulcanised fibres	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 39.07 B	Pipes and bars; tool handles, tubs, pails, bowls and similar coarse articles for household or industrial use - of vulcanised fibres	Kr. 0,08 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.

- 17 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 39.07 B	Powder boxes; cigarette cases; bonbonnières, writing sets, paper weights, paper knives, ash trays, tobacco boxes and other requisites for writing and smoking tables	25 % a.v. but not less than Kr. 2,00 per kg
<u>Chapter 40.</u>		
<u>Rubber, synthetic rubbers, factios, and articles thereof.</u>		
ex 40.01	Natural rubber	Free
ex 40.02	Synthetic rubbers (including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised)	Free
ex 40.06 B	Cellulose adhesive tapes	Kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 40.07	Elastic cordlets - of artificial silk	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 40.09	Fire-hoses, containing nylon and combined with rubber	10 % a.v.
ex 40.11 B	Casings and tubes for aircraft	Free
ex 40.11 B	Casings and tubes for automobiles (including motor trucks), motor cycles, tractors and agricultural implements	Kr. 0,80 per kg
ex 40.11 B	Casings and tubes for automobiles (including motor trucks), motor cycles, tractors and agricultural implements	Free

- 18 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 41.01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Section VIII.</u></p> <p>RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND THE LIKE; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT).</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Chapter 41.</u></p> <p><u>Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.</u></p> <p>Unprepared horse and ox hides and calf skins, common sheep, lamb and goat skins, also other unprepared skins with the feathers or hair, imported by tanneries for the manufacture of coarse or fine leather (wash-leather etc.), all kinds of unprepared hides and skins without the feathers or hair</p>	Free
ex 42.04 A	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Chapter 42.</u></p> <p><u>Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and the like; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).</u></p> <p>Leather transmission belting</p>	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 6 % a.v.
ex 42.06	Catgut	Free

- 19 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section IX.</u> WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK.	
	<u>Chapter 44.</u> <u>Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.</u>	
ex 44.03	Round wood (trunks) and timber, only squared or hewn, all of fine foreign wood, such as ebony, mahogany (including Red Lauan), barwood, cedar, teak and okumè	Free
ex 44.03	Round wood (trunks) of the oak and of fine foreign wood, such as ebony, mahogany, barwood, cedar, teak and okumè	Free
ex 44.04	Blocks rough-shaped with the axe - all of fine foreign wood, such as ebony, mahogany (including Red Lauan), barwood, cedar, teak and okumè	Free
ex 44.05	Boards, planks and the like, rough dutiable split wood of Douglas fir (Oregon pine)	Kr. 1,55 per m ³
ex 44.05	Boards, planks and the like of Douglas fir	Free
ex 44.05	Timbers, planks, boards (thick) and squares - of oak or white wood (including poplar)	Kr. 2,50 per m ³
ex 44.05	Beams, planks, boards (thick) and rectangles of cedar, hickory and pecan	Kr. 2,50 per m ³
ex 44.05	Unfinished straight cabinet maker's and coach-builder's wood - of oak or white wood (including poplar)	Kr. 2,50 per m ³
ex 44.08	Unplaned staves for coopers, not ready to be put together (not including staves furnished with croze)	Free

- 20 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44.13	Boards, planks and laths from wood of conifer-planned or tongued, but not further worked or prepared	Free
ex 44.13	Beams, planks, boards (thick) and rectangles of cedar - planned or tongued, but not further worked or prepared	Kr. 2,50 per m ³
44.15 A	Plywood of birch	Kr. 0,006 per kg
ex 44.18	Plates from shavings pressed with resin	Kr. 0,05 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 44.25	Handles for hay-forks, manure-forks, scythes, rakes, spades, shovels, brooms and axes	Kr. 0,01 per kg with freedom to apply an a.v. rate up to 5 %
<u>Chapter 45.</u>		
<u>Cork and articles of cork.</u>		
ex 45.04	Machine packing and insulating material	Kr. 0,10 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
<u>Chapter 46.</u>		
<u>Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.</u>		
ex 46.03	Plaited manufactures of bast, etc., not combined with silk (except: floor mats, carpets and carpeting, also fodder baskets, straw envelopes for bottles, sacks and similar coarse articles not combined with textile material)	Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 15% a.v.

- 21 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 46.03	<p>Plaited manufactures except wickerwork, of cane, osiers etc. - not combined with silk or continuous man-made fibres</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Section X.</u></p> <p>PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL, PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Chapter 47.</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Paper-making material.</u></p>	<p>Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.</p>
ex 47.01	Pulp derived by chemical means	Free
ex 47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical means	Free
	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Chapter 48.</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.</u></p>	
ex 48.01 A	<p>Newsprint</p> <p><u>Note.</u> Ordinary white paper, not calendered, slightly sized and containing at least 60 % of wood, intended for printing newspapers viz., publications which from their contents, etc., have the character of newspaper and generally appear at least every other day, is included in this number. Subject to taking the necessary measures of control, the Customs Department may also permit that the paper classified under this number be employed in printing newspaper supplements, regardless of their contents, provided such supplements be exclusively circulated together with the corresponding papers, and be issued by the same editorial and distributing office as the papers and that the name and title of the supplements clearly show them to be supplements to the corresponding newspapers, provided always that supplements to a newspaper printed on paper of this number and not solely dealing with broadcasting, may not, in one week consist of more than 14 pages of the normal size of the corresponding newspaper. Any surplus paper is classified under No.48.01B.</p>	Free

- 22 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p>(Continued)</p> <p>In order to be classified under this number, the paper must be declared by the person for whose industry it is required (or, as the case may be, by Cooperative Societies engaged in this industry), and at the time of the declaration, said person will declare on his honour that the whole of the stated quantity will be exclusively used for the purpose aforesaid; he will further be required to report to the Customs in case any portion of the paper should be used for any other purpose.</p>	
ex 48.01 A	Coarse pasteboard commonly used for flooring and roofing	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.01 A	Coarse pasteboard commonly used for roofing	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.01 B	<p>Common pasteboard, even if calendered</p> <p><u>Note.</u> By common pasteboard is understood only white or brown pasteboard not containing cellulose or any other refined material in predominating quantity, and either weighing more than 280 g per sq. metre or being of a quality not standing repeated folding in either direction, also grey pasteboard for bookbinders, cardboard-box manufactures and the like, if weighing more than 400 g per sq. metre, also yellow strawboard - all these not purporting to be coloured, and either formed into a mass or into layers. Pasteboard covered on one or both sides with a layer of a more refined quality (resembling paper) is not regarded as common pasteboard.</p>	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.01 B	<p>Very common packing paper, not calendered or with smooth surface on one side only</p> <p><u>Note.</u> Yellow straw cartridge paper, and similar grey and greyish-brown cartridge paper, not calendered or calendered on one side only, not purporting to be coloured is classified as</p>	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.

- 23 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK.PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	(Continued) very common packing paper, if, from the impurity of the pulp, the shortness of the fibres and the coarseness of the remainder of its composition, such paper can be recognised as being produced of waste materials and if investigation does not prove the presence of a quantity of refined materials, such as cellulose, flax and cotton in excess of less refined materials such as wood and jute fibres.	
ex 48.04	Common pasteboard, even if calendered <u>Note.</u> See note to 48.01 B.	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.04	Paper in combination with asphalt, tar and pitch	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.05	Common pasteboard with impressed pattern <u>Note.</u> See note to 48.01 B.	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.07 A	Paper in combination with asphalt, tar, pitch, sand, crushed glass, schist, emery or the like	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.09	Sheets of pasteboard for insulation, smooth	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.09	Sheets of pasteboard for insulation, hard	Kr. 0,05 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.12	Linoleum and imitations thereof, on a base of paper or paperboard	Kr. 0,10 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 48.20	Bobbins of pasteboard, paperpulp or chemically treated fibres	Kr. 0,05 per kg

- 24 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 48.20	Bobbins of paperpulp	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 48.21 B	Coarse articles of pasteboard, paperpulp or chemically treated fibres, including pipes, bars, tool handles, tubs, pails, bowls and similar coarse articles for household or industrial use	Kr. 0,08 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 48.21 B	Sanitary towels, knitted or crocheted, combined with cellulose wadding	Kr. 1,25 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
	<u>Chapter 49.</u>	
	<u>Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.</u>	
ex 49.01	Books, which not exclusively or to a large extent consist of Danish text - even if having pictures of lesser importance than the text, such pictures being either incorporated in the text or bound, sewn or numbered with the text or otherwise connected therewith	Free
ex 49.02	Periodicals, weeklies and newspapers, which not exclusively or to a large extent consist of Danish text - even if having pictures of lesser importance than the text, such pictures being either incorporated in the text or bound, sewn or numbered with the text or otherwise connected therewith	Free

- 25 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section XI.</u>	
	TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES.	
	<u>Chapter 50.</u>	
	<u>Silk and waste silk.</u>	
50.03	Silk waste	Free
ex 50.04-06	Yarn of silk, non-twisted or single twist-wound or dyed	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
	<u>Chapter 51.</u>	
	<u>Man-made fibres (continuous).</u>	
ex 51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), non-twisted or single twist	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 51.01	Other yarn of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 2,50 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	Kr. 2,50 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 51.04	Tenter-cloth (tyre fabric) - of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 1,00 per kg
ex 51.04	Piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous) in either the warp or the weft	Kr. 5,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.

- 26 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 51.04	Piece-goods of man-made fibres (continuous), unbleached, undyed - imported to be dyed and completed (The Customs Department will issue additional regulations regarding the classification of articles of this item)	Kr. 8,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 51.04	Other piece-goods of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
<u>Chapter 52.</u>		
<u>Metallised textiles.</u>		
ex 52.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), combined with wire	Kr. 2,50 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 52.01	Woollen yarn combined with wire	Kr. 0,40 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 52.02	Piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 52.02	Woollen piece-goods	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 52.02	Piece-goods of cotton	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.

- 27 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>Chapter 53.</u>		
<u>Wool and other animal hair.</u>		
53.01	Wool	Free
ex 53.06	Woollen yarn containing man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale	Bound as yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51)
ex 53.06	Other woollen yarn, dyed, not put up for retail sale	Kr. 0,40 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 53.07	Woollen yarn containing man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale	Bound as yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51)
ex 53.07	Other woollen yarn, not put up for retail sale: Undyed yarn for weaving (Classification under this item may depend whether the articles are presented as undyed) Dyed yarn	Kr. 0,25 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v. Kr. 0,40 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 53.10	Woollen yarn containing man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	Bound as yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51)
ex 53.10	Other woollen yarn, put up for retail sale	Kr. 0,40 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.

- 28 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53.11 A.1 and B.1	Piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous) in either the warp or the weft	Kr. 5,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 53.11 A.1 and B.1	Other piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
	Other woollen piece-goods	
ex 53.11 B.2	Articles weighing 700 g or more per sq. metre and whose length is declared	Kr. 1,20 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 53.11 B.2	Articles weighing from 500 g to 700 g per sq. metre and whose length is declared	Kr. 1,60 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 53.11 A.2 and B.2	Other articles	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	<u>Chapter 54.</u>	
	<u>Flax and ramie.</u>	
ex 54.03	Flax yarn containing man-made fibres (continuous) or wool, not put up for retail sale	Bound as yarn of respectively man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51) and wool (chapter 53)
ex 54.03	Other flax yarn, undyed, not put up for retail sale	Kr. 0,18 per kg with freedom to change to 3% a.v.

- 29 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 54.04	Flax yarn containing man-made fibres (continuous) or wool, put up for retail sale	Bound as yarn of respectively man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51) and wool (chapter 53)
ex 54.04	Other flax yarn, put up for retail sale	Kr. 0,33 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 54.05	Flax piece-goods containing wool	Bound as piece-goods of wool (chapter 53)
ex 54.05 A	Flax piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous) in either the warp or the weft	Kr. 5,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 54.05 A	Other flax piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 54.05 B.1	Other flax piece-goods: Canvas and tarpaulin cloth woven with multiple strand yarn, weighing 500 g or more per sq. metre	Kr. 0,25 per kg with freedom to change to 8 % a.v.
ex 54.05 B.3	Unbleached articles containing no man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Kr. 0,65 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 54.03 B.3	Bleached articles	Kr. 1,00 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.

- 30 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 54.05 B.4	Figured or printed articles	Kr. 1,85 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 54.05 B.4	Articles dyed in a single colour, not figured	Kr. 1,50 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 54.05 B.4	Other dyed articles	Kr. 1,70 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
<u>Chapter 55.</u>		
<u>Cotton.</u>		
55.01	Cotton	Free
55.02	Cotton linters	Free
55.03	Cotton waste	Free
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn containing man-made fibres (continuous), wool, flax or man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Bound as yarn of respectively man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51), wool (chapter 53), flax (chapter 54) and man-made fibres (discontinuous) (chapter 56)
ex 55.05	Other cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale: Dyed yarn	Kr. 0,27 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.

- 31 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55.05	Undyed yarn	Kr. 0,12 per kg with freedom to change to 3% a.v.
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn containing man-made fibres (continuous), wool, flax or man-made fibres (discontinuous) - put up for retail sale	Bound as yarn of respectively man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51), wool (chapter 53), flax (chapter 54) and man-made fibres (discontinuous) (chapter 56)
ex 55.06	Other cotton yarn, put up for retail sale: Sewing thread on reels	Kr. 0,27 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 55.07	Cotton piece-goods containing wool, flax or man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Bound as piece-goods of respectively wool (chapter 53), flax (chapter 54) and man-made fibres (discontinuous) (chapter 56)
ex 55.07 A	Cotton piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous) in either the warp or the weft	Kr. 5,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20% a.v.
ex 55.07 A	Other cotton piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 55.07 B.1	Other cotton piece-goods: Unbleached articles	Kr. 0,65 per kg with freedom to change to 10% a.v.
ex 55.07 B.1	Bleached articles	Kr. 0,75 per kg with freedom to change to 10% a.v.

- 32 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55.07 B.2	Figured or printed articles	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
ex 55.07 B.2	Articles dyed in single colour, not figured	Kr. 1,05 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
ex 55.07 B.2	Other dyed articles	Kr. 1,25 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
ex 55.08	Cotton piece-goods containing wool, flax or man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Bound as piece-goods of respectively wool (chapter 53), flax (chapter 53), and man-made fibres (discontinuous (chapter 56))
Other cotton piece-goods:		
ex 55.08 A	Unbleached articles	Kr. 0,65 per kg with freedom to change to 10% a.v.
ex 55.08 A	Bleached articles	Kr. 0,75 per kg with freedom to change to 10% a.v.
ex 55.08 B	Figured or printed articles	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
ex 55.08 B	Articles dyed in single colour, not figured	Kr. 1,05 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
ex 55.08 B	Other dyed articles	Kr. 1,25 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.

- 33 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55.09	Cotton piece-goods containing wool, flax or man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Bound as piece-goods of respectively wool (chapter 53), flax (chapter 54) and man-made fibres (discontinuous) (chapter 56)
ex 55.09 A	Cotton piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous) in either the warp or the weft	Kr. 5,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 55.09 A	Other cotton piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20% a.v.
	Other cotton piece-goods:	
ex 55.09 B.1	Canvas and tarpaulin cloth, woven with multiple strand yarn, weighing 500 g or more per sq. metre	Kr. 0,20 per kg with freedom to change to 8% a.v.
ex 55.09 B.3	Unbleached articles	Kr. 0,65 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 55.09 B.3	Bleached articles	Kr. 0,75 per kg with freedom to change to 10% a.v.
ex 55.09 B.4	Figured or printed articles	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
ex 55.09 B.4	Articles dyed in single colour, not figured	Kr. 1,05 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
ex 55.09 B.4	Other dyed articles	Kr. 1,25 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.

- 34 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 56.</u>	
	<u>Man-made fibres (discontinuous).</u>	
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), including man-made fibres (discontinuous) of nylon and similar synthetic fibres	Free
56.03	Waste of man-made fibres	Free
56.04	Man-made fibres, including man-made fibres (discontinuous) of nylon and similar synthetic fibres; waste of man-made fibres	Free
ex 56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous) containing man-made fibres (continuous) or wool, not put up for retail sale	Bound as yarn of respectively man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51) and wool (chapter 53)
	Other yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous), not put up for retail sale:	
ex 56.05	Dyed yarn	Kr. 0,33 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 56.05	Undyed yarn	Kr. 0,18 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous) containing man-made fibres (continuous) or wool, put up for retail sale	Bound as yarn of respectively man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51) and wool (chapter 53)

- 35 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 56.06	Other yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous), put up for retail sale	Kr. 0,33 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 56.07	Piece-goods of man-made fibres (discontinuous) containing wool	Bound as piece-goods of wool (chapter 53)
ex 56.07 A	Piece-goods of man-made fibres (discontinuous), containing man-made fibres (continuous) in either the warp or the weft	Kr. 5,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 56.07 A	Other piece-goods of man-made fibres (discontinuous) containing man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 56.07 B.3	Other piece-goods of man-made fibres (discontinuous): Undyed, not figured articles	Kr. 1,00 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 56.07 B.4	Figured or printed articles	Kr. 1,65 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 56.07 B.4	Articles dyed in single colour, not figured	Kr. 1,50 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 56.07 B.4	Other dyed articles	Kr. 1,70 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.

- 36 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 57.</u>	
	<u>Other vegetable textile materials; yarn and woven fabric of paper yarn.</u>	
ex 57.02	Manila hemp (abaca)	Free
ex 57.04	Coconut fibre	Free
ex 57.04	Sisal fibre	Free
ex 57.04	Mauritius hemp (maguey)	Free
57.07 A	Yarn of coconut fibre: Untwisted or with only one twist Other	Free Kr. 0,04 per kg
57.07 A	Yarn of coconut fibre with several twists: Weiging not more than 2 kg per 100 metres Other	Free Kr. 0,04 per kg
ex 57.10 A	Piece-goods solely of jute, crude, unbleached, undyed	Free
	<u>Chapter 58.</u>	
	<u>Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery.</u>	
ex 58.01 A	Carpeting of or containing wool or other animal hair of width not exceeding 140 cm, imported in lengths of not less than 10 metres - containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	20 % a.v. subject to a minimum of 1,00 kr. per sq. metre

- 37 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58.02 A.1	Carpeting of or containing wool or other animal hair, of width not exceeding 140 cm, imported in lengths of not less than 10 metres - containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	20 % a.v. subject to a minimum of 1,00 kr. per sq. metre
ex 58.02 B.1	Plain carpeting, plain floor mats and plain carpets of coconut fibres even when fastened together by wire or yarn of textile materials, but not otherwise combined with other wares of textile materials	Kr. 0,08 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
<u>Note.</u> Subsequent treatment by partial dyeing of simple undyed wares does not exclude such wares from classification under No. 58.02 B.1. Articles manufactured with dyed or partially dyed materials fall within No. 58.02 B.2.		
ex 58.02 B.2	Other carpeting, floor mats and carpets of coconut fibres	Kr. 0,50 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 58.04	Piece-goods of velvet or plush not containing more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous) in the weight of the tissue	Kr. 2,50 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 58.04	Piece-goods of velvet or plush containing man-made fibres (continuous) in either the warp or the weft - containing no silk	Kr. 5,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 58.04	Piece-goods of velvet or plush, of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk - unbleached, undyed - imported to be dyed and completed (The Customs Department will issue additional regulations regarding the classification of articles of this item)	Kr. 8,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.

- 38 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58.04	Other piece-goods of velvet or plush, of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 58.04	Piece-goods of velvet or plush, of wool	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 58.04	Piece-goods of velvet or plush, of cotton or of cotton combined with vegetable spinning fibres other than flax	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 58.05 A	Ribbons of bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted - of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.05 A	Tenter-cloth (tyre fabric) - of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 1,00 per kg
ex 58.05 A	Ribbons of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 58.05 B and C.2	Ribbons of bobbinet, tulle and curtain nets, figured, or of loose-woven articles, knotted, figured - of other materials than silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.06 A	Articles of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.

- 39 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58.07 A	Passanterie of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
58.08 A and B.La	Piece-goods of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk: Curtain fabrics, woven curtain nets style, weighing 70 g or more per sq. metre Other	Kr. 5,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v. Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.08 A, ex 58.08 B.La and ex 58.08 B2 a-b	Piece-goods containing neither man-made fibres (continuous) nor silk: Undyed, unbleached, of flax, also combined with other vegetable spinning fibres Undyed, bleached, of flax, and undyed articles of man-made fibres (discontinuous), also combined with other vegetable spinning fibres Undyed, unbleached, of cotton, also combined with other vegetable spinning fibres, but not flax Undyed, bleached, of cotton, also combined with other vegetable spinning fibres, but not flax	Kr. 0,65 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v. Kr. 1,00 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v. Kr. 0,65 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v. Kr. 0,75 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.

- 40 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58.09	Articles dyed in single colour, not figured:	
	Of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Kr. 1,50 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Of flax	Kr. 1,50 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Of cotton	Kr. 1,05 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 58.09	Piece-goods of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk:	
	Curtain fabrics, woven curtain nets style, weighing 70 g or more per sq. metre	Kr. 5,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
	Other articles	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.09	Piece-goods of cotton, also combined with other vegetable materials, but not flax:	
	Curtain fabrics, woven curtain nets style	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
	Other articles	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.09 A	Strips or motifs of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

- 41 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Strips or motifs of other materials than silk and man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.10 B	Embroideries, in the piece: On piece-goods not containing more than 6 % of silk in the weight of the tissue (except: knitwear and crochet work, bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted)	Kr. 2,50 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 58.10 A	On piece-goods of or containing man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk: On knitwear and crochet work	Kr. 6,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 58.10 A	On bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.10 B	On other piece-goods not containing more than 6 % of man-made fibres (continuous) in the weight of the tissue	Kr. 2,50 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 58.10 A	On other piece-goods	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 58.10 B	On piece-goods of wool, containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - except knitwear, bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted: On piece-goods combined with metallised yarn, beads, spangles and the like	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.

- 42 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p>On piece-goods weighing 700 g or more per sq. metre and whose length is declared</p> <p>On piece-goods weighing from 500 g to 700 g per sq. metre and whose length is declared</p> <p>On other piece-goods</p>	<p>Kr. 1,20 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.</p> <p>Kr. 1,60 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.</p> <p>Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.</p>
ex 58.10 B	On piece-goods of flax or man-made fibres (discontinuous), containing no silk, man-made fibres (continuous) and wool - except: knitwear; bobbinet, tulle and curtain nets; loose-woven articles knotted; articles combined with metalised yarn etc.	Kr. 1,85 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 58.10 B	On piece-goods of man-made fibres (discontinuous), containing no silk, man-made fibres (continuous) and wool - except: knitwear, bobbinet, tulle and curtain nets; loose-woven articles, knotted; articles combined with metalised yarn etc.	Kr. 1,85 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 58.10 B	<p>On piece-goods of cotton, also combined with other vegetable textile materials, but not flax - except knitwear:</p> <p>On bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles; tissues with English embroidery</p>	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

- 43 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p>On piece-goods combined with metallised yarn, beads, spangles and the like</p> <p>On other piece-goods</p>	<p>Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.</p> <p>Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.</p>
ex 58.10 A	<p>Embroideries, in strips or in motifs:</p> <p>On knitwear and crochet work of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk</p>	<p>Kr. 6,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.</p>
ex 58.10 A	<p>On bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted - of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk</p>	<p>Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.</p>
ex 58.10 A	<p>Other embroideries of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk</p>	<p>Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.</p>
ex 58.10 B	<p>On bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted - of other materials than silk or man-made fibres (continuous)</p>	<p>Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.</p>
ex 58.10 B	<p>On bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted - of cotton, also combined with other vegetable textile materials, but not flax</p>	<p>Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.</p>

- 44 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58.10 B	On loose-woven tissue, completed or roughworked, articles with English embroidery or hemstitch - of cotton, also combined with other vegetable textile materials, but not flax	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.10 B	Other embroideries - of cotton, also combined with other vegetable textile materials, but not flax	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
<u>Chapter 59.</u>		
<u>Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.</u>		
ex 59.01 B.1	Wadding - treated with gum or with other sticky matter	Kr. 0,50 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 59.02 A	Piece-goods of jute felt, crude, unbleached, undyed	Free
59.02 B	Printing blankets and machine felt (The Customs Department will issue additional regulations regarding the classification of articles of this item)	Kr. 0,80 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 59.02 C	Felt, neither dyed nor woven, of wool and hair of animal origin (classification under this item may depend whether the articles are presented as undyed)	Kr. 0,50 per kg with freedom to change to 7 % a.v.

- 45 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59.02 C	<p>Other woollen piece-goods of felt:</p> <p>Articles weighing 700 g or more per sq. metre and whose length is declared</p> <p>Articles weighing from 500 g to 700 g per sq. metre and whose length is declared</p> <p>Other articles</p>	<p>Kr. 1,20 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.</p> <p>Kr. 1,60 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.</p> <p>Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.</p>
ex 59.04 B.1b	Yarn of coconut fibres:	Free
	With only one twist	Free
ex 59.04 B.1a	With several twists	Kr. 0,04 per kg
	Yarn of coconut fibre with several twists:	Free
ex 59.04 B.1b	Weighing not more than 2 kg per 100 metre	Free
ex 59.04 B.1a	Other	Kr. 0,04 per kg
ex 59.04 B.2	Rope of Manila hemp	The existing regulations regarding Customs drawbacks when materials are used in the building and repair of ships including their equipment shall continue in force
ex 59.05 A	Prepared fishing nets of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

- 46 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59.06 A	Deep sea and floating lines: Passamanterie of man-made fibres (continuous) Other articles of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v. Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 59.10	Linoleum and imitations thereof with groundwork of paper yarn	Kr. 0,10 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 59.10	Linoleum with tissue of jute, crude, unbleached, used alone or with paper yarn	Kr. 0,10 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 59.13 A	Elastic ribbons of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 59.14	Incandescent mantles for lighting, if annealed	15 % a.v.
ex 59.15	Fire-hoses, containing nylon and combined with rubber	10 % a.v.
ex 59.17 A	Bolting cloth of silk, for milling or for similar industrial purposes (The Customs Department will issue additional regulations regarding the classification of the articles of this item)	Kr. 4,00 per kg
ex 59.17 B	Straining cloth in the piece: Articles not containing more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous) in the weight of the tissue	Kr. 2,50 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.

- 47 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Articles containing man-made fibres (continuous) in either the warp or the weft - containing no silk	Kr. 5,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
	Other articles of man-made fibres (continuous) - containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
	Articles of wool or animal hair - containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous): Weighing 700 g or more per sq. metre	Kr. 1,20 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Weighing from 500 g to 700 g per sq. metre	Kr. 1,60 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Other	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Articles undyed of man-made fibres (discontinuous), also combined with vegetable spinning fibres	Kr. 1,00 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
	Articles, undyed, unbleached of cotton, also combined with other vegetable spinning fibres, but not flax	Kr. 0,65 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.

- 48 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Articles, undyed, bleached of cotton, also combined with other vegetable spinning fibres, but not flax	Kr. 0,75 per kg with freedom to change to 1c % a.v.
ex 59.17 B	Filters (including straining cloth, cut to size) of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 59.17 D	Machine packing	Kr. 0,10 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 59.17 D	Felt for technical use (The Customs Department will issue additional regulations regarding the classification of the articles of this item)	Kr. 0,80 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
<u>Chapter 60.</u>		
<u>Knitted and crocheted goods.</u>		
ex 60.01 A	Piece-goods of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 6,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 60.01 A	Ribbons of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 6,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 60.03 A	Stockings and socks of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk, unbleached, undyed - imported to be dyed and afterwards reworked (The Customs Department will issue additional regulations regarding the classification of the articles of this item).	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20% a.v.

- 49 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60.03 A	Other stockings and socks of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 60.03 A	Stockings and socks of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 60.03 B	Stockings and socks with embroidered or stitched ornaments of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk, when the man-made fibres (continuous) do not represent more than 6 % of the weight of the article	Kr. 2,50 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 60.03 B	Other stockings and socks, not containing more than 10 % of man-made fibres (continuous) in the weight of the article, containing no silk	Kr. 10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 60.03 B	Stockings and socks of wool and hair of animal origin, containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 7½ % a.v.
ex 60.04 A	Under garments: With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 60.04 B.1	With chief material of wool, containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - combined with silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25% a.v.

- 50 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60.04 B.2	With chief material of wool, containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - combined with blonde, lace etc.	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 60.05 A.1	Outer garments: With chief material of wool, containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - combined with silk, man-made fibres (continuous), or blonde, lace etc.	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 60.05 A.2	With chief material of wool, containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - combined with silk, man-made fibres (continuous) or blonde, lace etc.	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 60.05 A.1	With chief material of wool, containing man-made fibres (continuous), but no silk	Kr. 10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 60.05 A.2	With chief material of wool, containing man-made fibres (continuous), but no silk	Kr. 10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 60.05 A.2	With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 60.05 B.1	Knitwear and crochet work of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 6,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.

- 51 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60.05B.2	Sanitary towels of man-made fibres (discontinued) flax, cotton or other vegetable textile materials	Kr. 1,25 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 60.06B.1	Piece-goods of elastic knitwear - of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 6,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 60.01B.1	Other articles of elastic knitwear - of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 6,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
<u>Chapter 61.</u>		
<u>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods.</u>		
Men's and boys' outer garments:		
ex 61.01 A	With chief material of wool, or wool and not more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - combined with silk or with blonde, lace, etc.	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.01 B	With chief material of silk	Kr. 28,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.01 B	With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

- 52 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61.01 B	With other chief material - containing not more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.02 A	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: With chief material of wool, or wool and not more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - combined with silk or with blonde, lace, etc.	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.02 B	With chief material of silk	Kr. 28,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.02 B	With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.02 B	With other chief material - containing not more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.03	Men's and boys' under garments: With chief material of wool, or wool and not more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - combined with silk or with blonde, lace, etc.	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	With chief material of silk	Kr. 28,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

- 53 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61.04	With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr.13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	With other chief material - containing not more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:	
	With chief material of wool, or wool and not more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - combined with silk or with blonde, lace, etc.	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	With chief material of silk	Kr.28,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr.13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.05	With other chief material - containing not more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	Handkerchiefs: Of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.

- 54 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61.06 B	Of cotton, also combined with other vegetable textile materials, but not flax: Articles with English embroidery or hemstitch	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	Other articles	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Of flax, also combined with other vegetable textile materials or man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Kr. 1,85 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Shawls and scarves: Blonde and lace; bobbinet, tulle and curtain nets; loose-woven articles, knotted - of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	Other articles of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
	Blonde and lace; bobbinet, tulle and curtain nets, figured; loose-woven articles, knotted, figured - of wool, flax, cotton or man-made fibres (discontinuous), containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

- 55 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Other articles of cotton, also combined with other vegetable textile articles, but not flax	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats: Of silk Of man-made fibres (continuous) Of wool - combined with silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr.28,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v. Kr.13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v. Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.08	Articles of silk	Kr.28,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.08	Articles of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr.13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.08	Articles of wool - combined with silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.09	Corsots, suspender-belts and brassières: Of silk (except knitwear)	Kr.28,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

- 56 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p>Of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk:</p> <p>Knitwear</p> <p>Other articles</p>	<p>Kr.10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.</p> <p>Kr.13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.</p>
ex 61.c9	Braces, suspenders and garters of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
	<u>Chapter 62.</u>	
	<u>Other made up textile articles.</u>	
ex 62.o2 A	Blonde and lace; bobbinet, tulle and curtain nets; loose-woven articles, knotted - of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr.13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 62.o2 A	Other articles of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 62.o2 B	Sheets, towels and similar house-hold articles of cotton, also combined with other vegetable textile materials, but not flax	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.

- 57 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 62.02 B	Sheets, towels and similar house-hold articles - of flax, also combined with other vegetable textile materials or with man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Kr. 1,85 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 62.02 B	Blonde and lace; bobbinet, tulle and curtain nets, figured; loose-woven articles, knotted, figured - of wool, flax, cotton or man-made fibres (discontinuous), containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 62.02 B	Embroideries of cotton, also combined with other vegetable spinning fibres, but not flax: On bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted On loose-woven tissue, completed or rough-worked; articles with English embroidery or henstitch Other embroideries	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v. Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v. Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 62.03 A	Bags solely of jute, crude, unbleached, un-dyed	Free
ex 62.04 C	Articles of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.

- 58 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 62.05 B	Prepared fishing nets of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr.13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 62.05 F1	Articles of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 62.05 F2	<p>Embroideries of cotton, also combined with other vegetable spinning fibres, but not flax:</p> <p>On bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted</p> <p>On loose-woven tissue, completed or rough-worked; articles with English embroidery or hemstitch</p> <p>Other embroideries</p>	<p>Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.</p> <p>Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.</p> <p>Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.</p>
<u>Chapter 63.</u>		
<u>Old clothing and other textile articles; rags.</u>		
ex 63.02	<p>Rags</p> <p>(The Customs Department will issue additional regulations regarding the classification of the articles of this item)</p>	Free

- 59 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section XII.</u>	
	FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS.	
	<u>Chapter 64.</u>	
	<u>Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.</u>	
	Boots and shoes:	
ex 64.01 B } ex 64.02 } ex 64.03 A } ex 64.04 }	Of fur or in combination with fur coming under chapter 43, or with uppers containing silk or man-made fibres (continuous), tinsel or metallised yarn, spangels, beads and the like	Kr. 1,50 per kg + 15 % a.v.
ex 64.01 B } ex 64.02 } ex 64.03 A } ex 64.04 }	With lining containing silk or man-made fibres (continuous), or with trimming of artificial flowers, ornamental feathers or golddrawers wares	Kr. 1,50 per kg + 15 % a.v.
	Boots and shoes:	
ex 64.01 B } ex 64.02 } ex 64.03 A } ex 64.04 }	Of fur or in combination with fur coming under chapter 43, or with uppers containing silk or man-made fibres (continuous), tinsel or metallised yarn, spangels, beads and the like	15 % a.v.
ex 64.01 B } ex 64.02 } ex 64.03 A } ex 64.04 }	With lining containing silk or man-made fibres (continuous), or with trimming of artificial flowers, ornamental feathers or golddrawers wares	15 % a.v.
	<u>Chapter 65.</u>	
	<u>Headgear and parts thereof.</u>	
ex 65.01 A and B	Hoods for ladies' hats, of velour hair felt	15 % a.v.

- 60 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 65.02 - 65.06	<p>Women's hats with outer part containing silk or man-made fibres (continuous), or with outer part wholly or partly of blonde or lace, or with ornamental trimming of silk, man-made fibres (continuous), artificial flowers, feathers or blonde and lace;</p> <p>Hats with ornamental trimming, also all trimmed hats</p>	<p>Kr. 1,00 each + 25 % a.v.</p>
ex 65.03	Felt hats	<p>20 % a.v. The duty, however, not to be less than</p> <p>1) 0,30 kr. each for hats without edging tape, without band around the calotte, and without lining;</p> <p>2) 0,70 kr. each for hats with edging tape and/or band around the calotte;</p> <p>3) 0,80 kr. each, for hats without band but with lining;</p> <p>4) 1,05 kr. each, for hats with edging tape and/or band around the calotte and with lining.</p>
ex 65.03	Men's hats of hair felt	20 % a.v.
ex 65.07 A	Leather sweat bands for hats	Free

- 61 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 65.07 B	Linings of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
	<u>Chapter 67.</u>	
	<u>Prepared feather and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans.</u>	
ex 67.02	Artificial flowers	20 % a.v.
	<u>Section XIII.</u>	
	ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE.	
	<u>Chapter 68.</u>	
	<u>Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials.</u>	
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones	Free
ex 68.02B.1	Stones for stairs and other kinds of stones for building, stone bollards, corner stones and stones for monuments	Free
ex 68.03 A	Slate stone	Free
ex 68.04	Millstones and grindstones	Free
ex 68.04	Artificial grindstones	Kr. 0,04 per kg
ex 68.06 A	Paper in combination with sand, crushed glass, schist, emery or the like	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 %
ex 68.09	"Heraklith"-slabs (wood - wool - magnesite slabs with mortar binder)	7½ % a.v.

- 62 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 68.13 A	Packings	Kr. 0,10 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % av
ex 68.13 B	Asbestos board	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 68.13 B	Asbestos yarn	Free
ex 68.13 B	Asbestos piece-goods	Free
ex 68.13 B	Passementerie of asbestos	Free
ex 68.13 B	Other articles of asbestos	Free
ex 68.15	Insulating material	Kr. 0,10 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 68.16	Coal, for technical use	Kr. 0,02 per kg
	<u>Chapter 69.</u>	
	<u>Ceramic products.</u>	
ex 69.02 A	Magnesite bricks	Free
ex 69.02 A	Refractory bricks consisting solely of dolomite or silica	Free
ex 69.09	Articles of faience, pottery etc.: Gilt and silvered	Kr. 0,25 per kg
ex 69.10	Articles of faience, pottery etc.: Gilt or silvered	Kr. 0,25 per kg
ex 69.10	Baths, basins, lavatory bowls, urinals and similar ware of uncoloured or uniform coloured, undecorated faience, not including so-called "Vitreous china"	Kr. 0,125 per kg
ex 69.10	Baths, basins, lavatory bowls, urinals and similar ware of so-called "fire clay"	Kr. 0,04 per kg

- 63 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
ex 69.12	Articles of faience, pottery etc.: Gilt or silvered	Kr. 0,25 per kg
ex 69.13	Bonbonnières, writing sets, paper weights, paper knives, ash trays, tobacco boxes and other requisites for writing and smoking tables	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 69.13	Epergnes, vases, jam dishes, bonbonnières, flower-pot casings, knick-knacks, statuettes, figures, plaques, reliefs and other articles of decoration - except wares of porcelain, white (glazed) and without any decoration - all of porcelain and biscuit	Kr. 1,00 per kg + 15 % a.v.
ex 69.13	Epergnes, vases, jam dishes, bonbonnières, flower-pot casings, knick-knacks, statuettes, figures, plaques, reliefs and other articles of decoration - all of faience, pottery etc.	Kr. 0,32 per kg + 15 % a.v.
ex 69.13	Other articles of faience, pottery etc.: Gilt or silvered	Kr. 0,25 per kg
ex 69.14	Articles of faience, pottery etc.: Gilt or silvered	Kr. 0,25 per kg
<u>Chapter 70.</u>		
<u>Glass and glassware.</u>		
ex 70.06 - 08	Glass in sheets - ground and polished	Kr. 0,30 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 70.10 A	Siphons with fittings or fastenings of other materials (including metal) and/or with marks of firms produced by etching or sandblasting, or having the edge or bottom ground or having afterwards been similarly worked	Kr. 0,12 per kg

- 64 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
ex 70.10 A	Siphons, of semiwhite or uncoloured paste, without fittings or fastenings and not ground, etched, painted or similarly worked	Kr. 0,07 per kg
ex 70.10 A	Other siphons without fittings or fastenings and not ground, etched, painted or similarly worked: Of a capacity exceeding 4 litres Other	Kr. 0,04 per kg Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 70.10 B	Bottles other than those commonly used for the packing of beer, wine, milk etc., also other glass receptacles, such as medicine, scent, and similar bottles and glasses - all these articles even furnished with fittings or fastenings of other materials (including metal), with marks of firms produced by etching or sandblasting, or having the edge, bottom or stopper ground, or having afterwards been similarly worked	Kr. 0,25 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 70.11	Glass bulbs and glass tubes for electric lamps	Free
ex 70.12	Glass inners for vacuumflasks (bottles)	Kr. 0,20 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 70.13	Pickle glasses and the like	Kr. 0,25 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 70.14	Pressed or blown chandeliers, candelabra, brackets and candlesticks of semiwhite or uncoloured glass; pressed or blown lamp shades of semiwhite or uncoloured glass or of opal glass - all the articles mentioned above furnished or not with fittings of other materials (including metal), with marks of firms produced by etching or sandblasting, or having the edge or bottom ground or having afterwards been similarly worked	15 % a.v.

- 65 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
ex 70.17	Pressed or blown laboratory articles of semiwhite or uncoloured glass - all the articles mentioned above furnished or not with fittings of other materials (including metal), with marks of firms produced by etching or sandblasting, or having the edge or bottom ground or having afterwards been similarly worked	Kr. 0,25 per kg
ex 70.17	Laboratory articles of other glass	Kr. 0,28 per kg
ex 70.20	Glass wool for insulation, also in slaps and the like	Kr. 0,28 per kg
ex 70.21	Store bottles for chemists' shops - even furnished with fittings or fastenings of other materials (including metal), with marks of firms produced by etching or sandblasting, or having the edge, bottom or stopper ground or having afterwards been similarly worked	Kr. 0,25 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
<u>Section XIV.</u>		
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN.		
<u>Chapter 71.</u>		
<u>Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery.</u>		
ex 71.02	Diamonds and gem, uncut	Free
ex 71.05	Silver, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free

- 66 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 71.07	Gold, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 71.c9	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
71.11	Scrap and waste metal, fit only for remanufacture	Free
ex 71.12	Articles of jewellery of rolled precious metal, also combined with glass or synthetic precious and semi-precious stones	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 71.12	Articles of jewellery of rolled precious metal, also combined with glass or synthetic precious and semi-precious stones	20 % a.v.
ex 71.13	Photograph frames; bonbonnières, writing sets, paper weights, paper knives, ash trays, tobacco boxes and other requisites for writing and smoking tables; combs; hair-brushes, clothes-brushes and the like - of rolled precious metal	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 71.15B.2	Articles of jewellery of base metals or of such metals coated with gold, silver or platinum, combined with synthetic precious and semi-precious stones	20 % a.v.
ex 71.16	Imitation jewellery of base metals or of such metals coated with gold, silver or platinum, also combined with glass	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 71.16	Imitation jewellery of base metals or of such metals coated with gold, silver or platinum, also combined with glass	20 % a.v.

- 67 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section XV.</u>	
	BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL.	
	<u>Chapter 73.</u>	
	<u>Iron and steel and articles thereof.</u>	
ex 73.01	Iron and steel, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
73.02	Iron and steel, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 73.03	Old iron and steel articles fit only for re-manufacture, also scrap and waste metal	Free
ex 73.05	Raw iron and steel powder; sponge iron and steel (raw)	Free
73.06 and ex 73.15 B	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms	Free
ex 73.13	Iron and steel plates, tinned (including electrolytic)	Free
ex 73.13 and ex 73.15 B	Dynamo and transformer sheets, not cut to shape or size, under 3 mm thick	Free
	Straight cast pipes of iron or steel, of 6,5 mm or more in thickness, if not enamelled or with lathe-turned flanges:	
ex 73.17 A	With an internal diameter of 510 mm or more	Free
ex 73.17 B	Other	5 % a.v.

- 68 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73.18 A and B.2	Pipes, drawn or rolled of iron and steel, even with screw-threads or non-dutiable fittings affixed, regardless whether they are bent - except tubes japanned, painted or otherwise similarly coated, not more than 1½ millimetres in wall thickness and not more than 22 millimetres in external diameter, also other tubes not more than 1½ millimetres in wall thickness and not more than 19 millimetres in external diameter, if imported in lengths exceeding 2½ metres	Free
ex 73.18B.1.	Pipes and parts of pipes for electrical purposes of iron and steel japanned, painted or otherwise similarly coated, not more than 1½ millimetres in wall thickness and not more than 22 millimetres in external diameter, also other tubes not more than 1½ millimetres in wall thickness and not more than 19 millimetres in external diameter, if imported in lengths exceeding 2½ metres	Kr. 0,10 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 73.20B.1.	Tube and pipe fittings of iron or steel, drawn, rolled or malleable, more than 1½ millimetres in wall thickness	Free
ex 73.20 B.2	Tube and pipe fittings for electrical purposes of iron or steel, drawn, rolled or malleable, more than 1½ millimetres in wall thickness	Kr. 0,10 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 73.29 A	Parts of iron or steel for automobiles (including motor trucks) - of a kind mentioned below: Link-pin chains (Gall's chains, silent chains etc.), single links and parts of such chains	Kr. 0,04 per kg
ex 73.33	Needles	Kr. 0,20 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.

- 69 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73.34	Needles	Kr. 0,20 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 73.35 B	Parts of iron or steel for automobiles (including motor trucks) - of a kind mentioned below; Ordinary vehicle springs joined together, when the weight is at least 40 kg each, and the width of plates is at least 60 mm	Kr. 0,03 per kg
ex 73.38 B	Pots, saucepans, kettles, frying pans and similar kitchen utensils of stainless steel	Kr. 0,10 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
<u>Chapter 74.</u> <u>Copper and articles thereof.</u>		
ex 74.01	Copper, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 74.01	Copper, raw, in blocks	Free
ex 74.01	Scrap and waste metal	Free
ex 74.02	Master alloys, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 74.19	Powder boxes; cigarette cases	25 % a.v. but not less than 2,00 kr. per kg
ex 74.19	Writing sets, paper weights, paper knives, ash trays, tobacco boxes and other requisites for writing and smoking tables	25 % a.v. but not less than 2,00 kr. per kg

- 70 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Pariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 75.</u>	
	<u>Nickel and articles thereof.</u>	
ex 75.01	Nickel, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation	Free
ex 75.01	Scrap and waste metal	Free
ex 75.05	Cast anodes	Free
ex 75.06 B	Powder boxes; cigarette cases	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 75.06 B	Writing sets, paper weights, paper knives, ash trays, tobacco boxes and other requisites for writing and smoking tables	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
	<u>Chapter 76.</u>	
	<u>Aluminium and articles thereof.</u>	
ex 76.01	Aluminium, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 76.01	Scrap and waste metal	Free
ex 76.16	Powder boxes, cigarette cases	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg

- 71 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>Chapter 77.</u>		
<u>Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof.</u>		
ex 77.01	Magnesium, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ox 77.01	Scrap and waste metal	Free
ex 77.04	Beryllium, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ox 77.04	Scrap and waste metal	Free
<u>Chapter 78.</u>		
<u>Lead and articles thereof.</u>		
ex 78.01	Lead, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 78.01	Scrap and waste metal	Free
<u>Chapter 79.</u>		
<u>Zinc and articles thereof.</u>		
ex 79.01	Zinc, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 79.01	Scrap and waste metal	Free

- 72 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>Chapter 80.</u>		
<u>Tin and articles thereof.</u>		
ex 80.01	Tin, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 80.01	Scrap and waste metal	Free
<u>Chapter 81.</u>		
<u>Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof.</u>		
ex 81.01 - 04	Other metals, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 81.01 - 04	Scrap and waste metal	Free
<u>Chapter 82.</u>		
<u>Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks of base metal; parts thereof.</u>		
82.02 A	Hacksaw blades and similar saw blades for cutting metals	Kr. 0,10 per kg
ex 82.03	Files and rasps	Kr. 0,10 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 82.13	Paper knives	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg

- 73 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>Chapter 83.</u>		
<u>Miscellaneous articles of base metal.</u>		
87-9 A	Clasps, hooks, and loops - of iron	Kr. 0,10 per kg
ex 83.09 A and B	Buckles and clasps of base metal other than iron, also combined with glass	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 83.12	Photograph frames of base metal other than iron, also coated with silver	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
<u>Section XVI.</u>		
MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF.		
<u>Chapter 84.</u>		
<u>Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.</u>		
ex 84.06	Internal combustion motors for automobiles (including motor trucks), motorcycles, tractors, aircraft, road rollers, excavators, concrete mixing machines and other machinery for contractors' work, including bulldozers	5 % a.v.
ex 84.06	<u>Note.</u> Aircraft motors for use in international air traffic	Free
ex 84.06	Parts of internal combustion motors for automobiles (including motor trucks), motorcycles, tractors, aircraft, road rollers, excavators, concrete mixing machines and other machinery for contractors' work, including bulldozers	5 % a.v.

- 74 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Note.</u> Parts of aircraft motors for use in international air traffic	Free
ex 84.09	Road rollers combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.09	Other road rollers	5 % a.v.
ex 84.09	Parts of road rollers	5 % a.v.
ex 84.11	Pumps and compressors for refrigerators and refrigerating machines; parts for such pumps and compressors	5 % a.v.
ex 84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating machines - all combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.15	Other refrigerators and refrigerating machines	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.15	Parts of refrigerators and refrigerating machines	5 % a.v.
ex 84.17	Condensers and evaporators for refrigerators and refrigerating machines; parts for such condensers and evaporators	5 % a.v.
ex 84.17	Machinery for food industry	Duty not to exceed 10 % a.v.
ex 84.23	Excavators and other machinery for contractors' work, including bulldozers - all combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.23	Excavators and other machinery for contractors' work, including bulldozers - not combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	5 % a.v.
ex 84.23	Parts of excavators and other machinery for contractors' work, including bulldozers	5 % a.v.
ex 84.24 A	Handles for ploughs	Kr. 0,01 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.

- 75 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.25 A	Combines, also combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors, and parts of such machines	Free provided the entry declaration shows that the importation refers to the said machines or parts thereof
ex 84.25 A	Mowing machines, (except lawn mowers), reapers and binders, and parts of such machines	Free provided the entry declaration shows that the importation refers to the said machines or parts thereof
ex 84.29	Machines for food industry	Duty not to exceed 10 % a.v.
ex 84.30	Machines for food industry	Duty not to exceed 10 % a.v.
ex 84.36 (Note 5 to chapter 84)	Spinning machines	Free
ex 84.37 (Note 5 to chapter 84)	Looms and knitting (tricot) machines	Free
ex 84.38 A	Needles for knitting machines	Kr. 0,20 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 84.38 B (Note to chapter 84)	Parts of looms, knitting (tricot) machines and spinning machines	Free
ex 84.41 B	Needles for sewing machines	Kr. 0,20 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.

- 76 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.41 B	Sewing machines	Free
ex 84.48	Parts of drilling and boring machines	5 % a.v.
ex 84.48	Parts of metal working machines	5 % a.v.
ex 84.51 A and B	Typewriters and check-protecting machines - all combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.51 A and B	Other typewriters and check-protecting machines	5 % a.v.
ex 84.52	Cash registers, calculating machines and adding machines, bookkeeping and accounting machines - all combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.52	Other cash registers, calculating machines and adding machines, bookkeeping and accounting machines	5 % a.v.
ex 84.53	Statistical machines, such as card punches, sorters, tabulators and verifiers - all combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.53	Statistical machines, such as card punches, sorters, tabulators and verifiers - not combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	5 % a.v.
ex 84.54	Duplicating machines combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.54	Other duplicating machines	5 % a.v.
ex 84.55	Parts of typewriters, cash registers, calculating and adding machines, bookkeeping and accounting machines; statistical machines, such as card punches, sorters, tabulators and verifiers; check-protecting machines; and duplicating machines	5 % a.v.
ex 84.56	Concrete mixing machines combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.56	Other concrete mixing machines	5 % a.v.

- 77 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.56	Parts of concrete mixing machines	5 % a.v.
ex 84.63	Wheels and pulleys of paste board, paper pulp or chemically treated fibres (including vulcanized fibres)	Kr. 0,08 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 84.64	Machine packing	Kr. 0,10 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
<u>Chapter 85.</u>		
<u>Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof.</u>		
ex 85.01	Transformers	Kr. 0,04 per kg with freedom to apply an a.v. rate up to 15 %
ex 85.01	Dynamos and electric motors	The existing regulations regarding Customs drawbacks when the articles are used for the building and repair of ships shall continue in force
ex 85.01	Dynamos, generators, electric motors and also fields, stators, armatures, rotors, commutators and field coils for these - all for use: with concrete mixing machines and other machinery for contractors' work, with typewriters, cash registers, calculating and adding machines, bookkeeping and accounting machines; statistical machines, such as card punches, sorters, tabulators and verifiers; check-protecting machines; and duplicating machines.	

- 78 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	with refrigerators and refrigerating machines	7½ % a.v.
ex 85.04 A	Bodies of ebonite for storage batteries	Kr. 0,40 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
85.08 A	Spark plugs	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 85.08 B	Dynamos, generators, electric motors and also fields, stators, armatures, rotors, commutators and field coils for those - all for use: with automobiles (including motor trucks), motorcycles or aircraft, road rollers, excavators, bulldozers, and the like	7½ % a.v.
ex 85.08 B	Ignition magnetos for automobiles (including motor trucks)	7½ % a.v.
ex 85.15 A	Radio navigation apparatus (radar, decca, etc)	Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 85.15 A	Radio navigation apparatus (radar, decca, etc)	The legislative provisions regarding Customs drawbacks on apparatus for installation in ships and regarding duty-free entry of apparatus used in aircrafts intended for scheduled air traffic or in airports shall continue in force

- 79 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85.19 B	Switches, sockets, fuse holders, and fuse plugs - weighing less than 5 kilograms each and with insulating parts consisting wholly or partly of plastic, fibreboard, ebonite or the like	Kr. 0,40 per kg + 10 % a.v. with freedom to apply an a.v. rate up to 15 %
ex 85.19 B	Other switches, sockets, safety appliances, fuse holders, and fuse plugs	Kr. 0,40 per kg with freedom to apply an a.v. rate up to 15 %
85.24	Coal for technical use	Kr. 0,02 per kg
<u>Section XVII.</u> VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT.		
<u>Chapter 87.</u> <u>Vehicles, other than railway or tramway</u> <u>rolling-stock, and parts thereof.</u>		
ex 87.01	Tractors with electric machines (e.g. dynamos) attached	The duty on the tractor-apart from the electric equipment-not to exceed 5 % a.v.
ex 87.01	Tractors up to 40 H.P. incl.	5 % a.v.
ex 87.02 B.2.	Motor vehicles: With an engine capacity not exceeding 1600 c.cm.	Kr. 0,35 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.

- 80 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p>With an engine capacity exceeding 1600 c. cm., but not exceeding 3000 c. cm.</p> <p>Passenger automobiles with an engine capacity exceeding 3000 c. cm.</p> <p><u>Note.</u> The value for duty purposes shall be fixed according to the value of the automobile ready for driving, even if imported without certain necessary parts, unless proof be afforded that the automobiles are imported for assembling with home-manufactured parts of the kind in question.</p>	<p>Kr. 0,55 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.</p> <p>15 % a.v.</p>
ex 87.04 B.2 and ex 87.06	Chassis for motor vehicles under heading 87.02 B.2 with an engine capacity not exceeding 3000 c. cm.	Bound as the motor vehicles concerned (No. 87.02 B.2)
ex 87.06	<p>Parts of iron or steel for automobiles (including motor trucks) of a kind mentioned below:</p> <p>Vehicle axles without grease box system</p> <p>Chassis frames of shape iron (without assembling appointments, springs, axles etc.)</p> <p>Vehicle axles with grease box system, including cardanaxles and axles with steering box, differential, brake appointments etc.</p> <p>Chassis frames of shape iron and with assembling appointments, axles, gearbox, springs etc.; wheels (without attached castings or tubes)</p> <p>Madguards and so-called torpedos, also with mounted dashboard (with instruments, switches, ignition, lock, conducting wires etc.):</p> <p>Manufactured of plates of 1 millimetre or more in thickness</p>	<p>Kr. 0,03 per kg</p> <p>Kr. 0,03 per kg</p> <p>Kr. 0,10 per kg</p> <p>Kr. 0,10 per kg</p> <p>Kr. 0,10 per kg</p>

- 81 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p>Manufactured of plates (sheet metal) of less than 1 millimetre in thickness, if enamelled, lacquered, painted, bronzed, oxidized, coated with copper, brass or nickel:</p> <p>Enamelled, lacquered or painted, of one colour only, and without decoration other than a single stripe or border or an edging consisting at most of two parallel stripes; or coated with copper or brass</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>Kr. 0,20 per kg</p> <p>Kr. 0,50 per kg</p>
ex 87.07	Mechanical handling equipment, i.e. trucks used in factories, ports etc. for the movement of goods over short distances	Kr. 0,35 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
	<u>Chapter 88.</u>	
	<u>Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers.</u>	
ex 88.01	Airships	7½ % a.v.
ex 88.02	Airplanes, including helicopters	7½ % a.v.
	<u>Note.</u> Aircraft for use in international air traffic	Free
ex 88.03	Parts for aircraft, of aluminum	Kr. 0,30 per kg
	<u>Note.</u> Aluminum parts for aircraft used in international air traffic	Free
ex 88.04	Parachutes	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.

- 82 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section XVIII.</u>	
	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF.	
	<u>Chapter 90.</u>	
	<u>Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus, parts thereof.</u>	
ex 90.02	Mounted lenses for cameras and binoculars, viewfinders for cameras	Free
ex 90.03	Parts of spectacles, eyeglasses, monacles, including spectacle frames, of plastic materials combined with gold, silver, etc., or with gilt or silvered base metal	20 % a.v.
ex 90.03	Spectacle frames, of iron or steel combined with, gold, silver, etc.	20 % a.v.
ex 90.03	Spectacle frames of gold or silver or of other metals, if gilt, silvered, etc., or combined with gold, silver, etc.	20 % a.v.
ex 90.04 B	Spectacles, eyeglasses and monacles combined with gold, silver, etc.	20 % a.v.
ex 90.05	Binoculars	5 % a.v.
ex 90.05	Field glasses and opera glasses combined with gold or silver	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 90.05	Other binoculars	10 % a.v.
ex 90.07	Cameras	10 % a.v.

- 83 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.07	Cameras, also shutters and diaphragms for cameras	7½ % a.v.
ex 90.08	Cinematograph projectors	Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 90.12	Microscopes	Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 90.20 A	X-ray tubes	Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 90.20 B	X-ray apparatus	7½ % a.v.
ex 90.26	Electricity meters	Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
<u>Chapter 92.</u>		
<u>Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles.</u>		
92.01 A and B	Keyboard instruments, also with incorporated playing apparatus	25 % a.v.
ex 92.03	Keyboard instruments, also with incorporated playing apparatus	25 % a.v.
ex 92.07	Keyboard instruments, also with incorporated playing apparatus	25 % a.v.
ex 92.09	Catgut	Free
ex 92.11	Coin-operated phonographs	Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.

- 84 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 92.12 A	Records for teaching languages	Free
ex 92.12 C	Blank tapes for tape-recorders	7½ % a.v. with freedom to apply a rate of duty up to kr. 2,00 per kg
<u>Section XX.</u> MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES.		
<u>Chapter 94.</u> <u>Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings.</u>		
ex 94.01 A	Furniture of bast etc. - combined with textile materials other than silk and man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 94.03	Furniture of bast etc. - combined with textile materials other than silk and man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
<u>Chapter 96.</u> <u>Brooms, brushes, feather dusters, powder-puffs and sieves.</u>		
ex 96.02	Toothbrushes and other fine brushes	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.

- 85 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 96.02	Hairbrushes, clothesbrushes and the like	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
<u>Chapter 97.</u>		
<u>Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof.</u>		
ex 97.06 A	Footballs	Kr. 2,00 per kg
97.07 A	Fishing hooks	Free
<u>Chapter 98.</u>		
<u>Miscellaneous manufactured articles.</u>		
ex 98.01 A and B	Studs and cuff links of base metals or of such metals coated with gold, silver or platinum, also combined with glass	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 98.01 A and B	Studs and cuff links of base metals or of such metals coated with gold, silver or platinum, also combined with glass	20 % a.v.
ex 98.01 B	Buttons of galalith and other plastic materials	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 7½ % a.v.
ex 98.01 B	Buttons of mother of pearl	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 7½ % a.v.
ex 98.01 B	Buttons of alloys of copper etc.	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 7½ % a.v.

- 86 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 98.01 B	Buttons, covered with textile material of wool, containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 3,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 98.01 B	Buttons, covered with textile material of flax, cotton, man-made fibres (discontinuous), containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 3,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
98.05 A	Slate pencils	Free
ex 98.06 A	Arithmetical and writing slates, even if having wooden frames	Free
ex 98.07	Signets of base-metal or of such metals coated with silver	25 % a.v. but not less than 2,00 kr. per kg
ex 98.12 A and B	Hair clips, hair combs, and similar articles - of base metals or of such metals coated with gold, silver or platinum, also combined with glass	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 98.12 A and B	Hair clips and hair combs of base metals or of such metals coated with gold, silver or platinum, also combined with glass	20 % a.v.
ex 98.12	Combs combined with gold, silver, etc.	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 98.12	Other combs	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.

- 87 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (concluded)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 98.15	Vacuumflasks (bottles) with glass inners, complete	Kr. 0,20 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

The following Schedule replaces all the Schedules of Sweden annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the Ancey Protocol, dated 10 October 1949; with the Terquay Protocol, dated 21 April 1951; with the Protocol of Accession of Japan, dated 7 June 1955; with the Fifth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions, dated 15 July 1955; and with the Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions, dated 23 May 1956.

LISTE XXX - SUEDE

La Liste reproduite ci-après remplace toutes les Listes de la Suède annexées à l'Accord général en conformité du Protocole d'Ancey du 10 octobre 1949; du Protocole de Torquay du 21 avril 1951; du Protocole d'accession du Japon du 7 juin 1955; du Cinquième Protocole de Concessions additionnelles du 15 juillet 1955; et du Sixième Protocole de Concessions additionnelles du 23 mai 1956.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Under the numbers ex 21.07 and ex 40.11 some items are the subject of two separate concessions, denominated "A" and "B". The reason is that renegotiations concerning these items have not yet been concluded, and therefore the following old concessions still have to appear together with the new ones:

<u>Tariff Number</u>	<u>Description of Product</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: Non-alcoholic compound preparations used for making beverages <u>ad val.</u> <u>Maximum rate 100 Kg.</u>	10% 1000.-
ex 40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: For manufacturing or assembling automobiles <u>ad val.</u> Other: Tyres not solid: Other <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom to change to <u>ad val.</u>	12% 100.- 25%
	Tubes: For automobiles <u>ad val.</u>	20%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

Part I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section I</u>	
	LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS	
	<u>Chapter 1</u>	
	<u>Live animals</u>	
ex 01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies: Horses (except foals under one year) for breeding purposes:	
	Stallions	Free
	Other kinds:	
	Warmblooded	<u>each</u> 150.-
	Other	<u>each</u> 50.-
	<u>Chapter 2</u>	
	<u>Meat and edible meat offals</u>	
ex 02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine:	
	Goose liver	100 Kg. 400.- with freedom to change to <u>ad val.</u> 20 %
ex 02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	Of game birds	Free
	Of reindeer	Free
ex 02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:	
	Of game birds	Free
	Of reindeer	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 3</u>	
	<u>Fish, crustaceans and molluscs</u>	
ex 03.02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked: Salted salmon and salmon trout	Free
	Cod roe in barrels, salted or smoked .	Free
ex 03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water: Crayfish in shell	Free
	<u>Chapter 5</u>	
	<u>Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</u>	
ex 05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof: Beef, hog, goat, sheep and lamb casings	Free
ex 05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers whether or not the quills or part of the scapes have been removed, feathers split into two along their length, down, barbs (including barbs with part of the scape attached, whether or not with trimmed edges), quills and scapes, unworked, cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation, but not otherwise worked: Down, cleaned or sorted <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom <u>ad val.</u>	75.- to change to 10 %
	Ornamental feathers (plumes) of ostrich <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom <u>ad val.</u>	2000.- to change to 20 %
05.13	Natural sponges	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
<u>Section II</u>		
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		
<u>Chapter 6</u>		
<u>Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage</u>		
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower: Imported with flowers or flower buds but without earth: From March 1 to November 30 <u>100 Kg.</u> From December 1 to February 29 <u>100 Kg.</u> Other kinds: Gladioli tubers and Lily-of-the-valley pips Other <u>100 Kg.</u>	1000.- 500.- Free 50.-
ex 06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips: Plants of alder, elm, ash, asp, hornbeam, birch, beech, oak, fir, linden, larch, maple, poplar and pine Azaleas, ericas, camelias and rhododendrons	Free Free
ex 06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: Fresh: Mimosa and heather <u>100 Kg.</u> Other: From March 1 to November 30 <u>100 Kg.</u>	500.- 1000.-

4

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	From December 1 to February 29 <u>100 Kg.</u>	500.-
	<u>Chapter 7</u>	
	<u>Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers</u>	
ex 07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
	Cauliflowers:	
	From December 1 to April 30 <u>100 Kg.</u>	10.-
	Onions:	
	From March 1 to May 31	Free
	Asparagus <u>100 Kg.</u>	150.-
	Mushrooms:	
	Champignons <u>100 Kg.</u>	75.-
	Red beets:	
	Freshly gathered (new), delivered from January 1 to June 30 <u>100 Kg.</u>	20.-
	Other <u>100 Kg.</u>	10.-
	Lettuce, including endives:	
	From January 1 to February 29	Free
	<u>Chapter 8</u>	
	<u>Edible fruit and nuts, peel of melons or citrus fruit</u>	
ex 08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
	Pineapples, avocados, mangoes and mangosteens.	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	From February 1 to April 30 <u>100 Kg.</u>	10.-
	From May 1 to January 31 <u>100 Kg.</u>	20.-
	Dates <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom to change to ad val. 10 %	30.-
	Cashew kernels and desiccated coco- nut <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom to change to ad val. 15 %	30.-
ex 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
	Oranges ("apelsiner"), grapefruit, mandarins, and clementines	Free
	Lemons <u>100 Kg.</u>	5.-
	Other (except bitter oranges and cedrates):	
	From February 1 to April 30 <u>100 Kg.</u>	10.-
	From May 1 to January 31 <u>100 Kg.</u>	20.-
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom to change to ad val. 10 %	15.-
ex 08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:	
	Fresh:	
	From July 1 to December 31 <u>100 Kg.</u>	25.-
	From January 1 to June 30	Free
	Dried:	
	Raisins	Free
	Currants	Free
ex 08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Hazelnuts:	
	Unshelled <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom to change to ad val. 10 %	20.-
	Shelled <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom to change to ad val. 10 %	40.-
	Walnuts, including pecans:	
	Unshelled Free	
	Chestnuts <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom to change to ad val. 10 %	20.-
	Almonds <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom to change to ad val. 10 %	20.-
ex 08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
	Apples:	
	From July 1 to February 29 <u>100 Kg.</u>	25.-
	From March 1 to June 30 Free	
	Pears:	
	From July 1 to December 31 <u>100 Kg.</u>	25.-
	From January 1 to June 30 Free	
ex 08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:	
	Cherries:	
	From June 1 to July 31 <u>100 Kg.</u>	35.-
	From August 1 to May 31 <u>100 Kg.</u>	5.-
	Peaches:	
	From January 1 to February 29 Free	
	From March 1 to April 30 <u>100 Kg.</u>	10.-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	From May 1 to December 31 <u>100 Kg.</u>	20.-
	Plums:	
	From November 16 to June 30	Free
ex 08.08	Berries, fresh:	
	Strawberries:	
	From May 1 to August 31 <u>100 Kg.</u>	100.-
	From January 1 to April 30 <u>100 Kg.</u>	25.-
	Cloudberries	Free
	Red whortleberries <u>100 Kg.</u>	10.-
ex 08.09	Other fruit, fresh:	
	Other than melons:	
	From May 1 to January 31 <u>100 Kg.</u>	20.-
	From February 1 to April 30 <u>100 Kg.</u>	10.-
ex 08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:	
	Cherries, in sulphur water:	
	From June 1 to July 31 <u>100 Kg.</u>	35.-
	Cedrates, in brine	Free
ex 08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:	
	Apricots, peaches, pears, apples, plums, "quetshes", damsons ("prunellos") and mixtures thereof ..	Free
ex 08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions:	
	Of cedrates, in brine	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
<u>Chapter 9</u>		
<u>Coffee, tea, maté and spices</u>		
ex 09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	
	Coffee, green <u>100 Kg.</u>	45.-
	<u>plus special tax 100 Kg.</u>	35.-
09.02	Tea <u>100 Kg.</u>	100.-
ex 09.04	Pepper of the genus <u>Piper</u> , pimento of the genus <u>Capsicum</u> or the genus <u>Pimenta</u> :	
	Unground <u>100 Kg.</u>	50.-
	with freedom to change to	
	<u>ad val.</u>	25 %
09.05	Vanilla <u>100 Kg.</u>	700.-
	with freedom to change to	
	<u>ad val.</u>	20 %
ex 09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:	
	Unground <u>100 Kg.</u>	50.-
	with freedom to change to	
	<u>ad val.</u>	25 %
ex 09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):	
	Unground <u>100 Kg.</u>	30.-
	with freedom to change to	
	<u>ad val.</u>	20 %
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	
	Nutmeg and mace <u>100 Kg.</u>	150.-
	with freedom to change to	
	<u>ad val.</u>	25 %
	Cardamoms <u>100 Kg.</u>	200.-
	with freedom to change to	
	<u>ad val.</u>	25 %
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices: Bay leaves and bay berries, dried Ginger, unground 100 Kg. with freedom <u>ad val.</u>	Free 50.- to change to 25 %
	<u>Chapter 10</u>	
	<u>Cereals</u>	
ex 10.06	Rice: Other than unworked or merely husked	Free
ex 10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals: Canary seed	Free
	<u>Chapter 12</u>	
	<u>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit, industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder</u>	
ex 12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing: Pine and fir seed; cones of the <u>Pinus silvestris</u> , <u>Abies excelsa</u> or of the <u>Abies pectinata</u>	Free
	White clover seed	Free
	Alfalfa	Free
	Other (except timothy grass, red clover, alsike clover, cocksfoot, meadow fescue, ryegrass, field bromgrass, turnip, swede, beet and carrot seeds)	Free
ex 12.06	Hop cones and lupulin: Hop cones 100 Kg.	65.-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered: Plants, dried or otherwise prepared ..	Free
ex 12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading: Apricot, peach, and plum kernels <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom to change to <u>ad val.</u> 15 %	20.- to change to 15 %
<u>Chapter 13</u>		
<u>Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs, gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts</u>		
ex 13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning: Vallonia Wattle bark (Mimosa)	Free Free
ex 13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams: Natural gums and gum-resins, including gamboge Kauri gum Shellac Mastic Other, except copal	Free Free Free Free Free

11

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectin; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners extracted from vegetable materials: Agar-agar	Free
<u>Chapter 14</u> <u>Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included</u>		
ex 14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark): Rattan Other except bamboo	Free Free
ex 14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass): Curled fibre and other horsehair substitutes	7.- to change to 15 %
ex 14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks: Fibre: Piassava Other	Free Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section III</u>	
	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES	
	<u>Chapter 15</u>	
	<u>Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes</u>	
ex 15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:	
	Vitamin A concentrates	Free
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	Free
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:	
	Castor oil	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tar ff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section IV</u> PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO <u>Chapter 16</u> <u>Preparations of meat, of fish, of</u> <u>crustaceans or molluscs</u>	
ex 16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal: Pâté de foie gras: Of goose or duck <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom to change to ad val. 20 %	500.- to change to 20 %
ex 16.04	Beans and pork in airtight containers for retail sale <u>100 Kg.</u> Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes: Cod roe in packages with a net weight of at least 45 Kg., salted-sweetened . Free Boiled salmon in airtight containers for retail sale <u>100 Kg.</u> Salmon otherwise prepared, in airtight containers for retail sale <u>100 Kg.</u>	50.- 50.- 75.-
ex 16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved: Lobster, in airtight containers for retail sale <u>100 Kg.</u>	75.-
	<u>Chapter 17</u> <u>Sugars and sugar confectionery</u>	
ex 17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa: Caramels <u>ad val.</u>	25 %

14

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<p>Other (except pastils) <u>ad val.</u></p> <p><u>Note:</u> If one and the same package contains confectionery subject to different rates of duty, the whole of the contents will be charged with the highest duty payable.</p>	20 %
	<u>Chapter 19</u>	
	<u>Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products</u>	
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products) <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 19.08	<p>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</p> <p>Dessert biscuits (cream-crackers and the like) <u>ad val.</u></p>	15 %
	<u>Chapter 20</u>	
	<u>Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants</u>	
ex 20.01	<p>Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:</p> <p>Tomatoes in airtight containers for retail sale <u>100 Kg.</u></p> <p>Capers <u>100 Kg.</u></p>	50.- 50.-
ex 20.02	<p>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</p> <p>Tomato purée except in airtight containers weighing 3 Kg. or less ...</p> <p>Mushrooms in airtight containers for retail sale <u>100 Kg.</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">with <u>freedom to change to ad val.</u></p>	Free 75.- 15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Asparagus in airtight containers for retail sale <u>100 Kg.</u>	50.-
20.04	Tomatoes in airtight containers for retail sale <u>100 Kg.</u> Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):	50.-
	Candied fruit-peel <u>100 Kg.</u>	40.-
ex 20.05	Other kinds <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom to change to ad val. 20 %	50.-
	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:	
	Jams and marmalades of orange, lemon, grapefruit, pineapple, apricot, gooseberry, peach and plum <u>100 Kg.</u> Purée and mould of chest-nuts <u>100 Kg.</u>	40.- 60.-
ex 20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:	
	In airtight containers for retail sale:	
	Pineapples in light or heavy syrup, and grapefruit <u>100 Kg.</u>	30.-
	Apricots, peaches, pears and mixed fruits for salad <u>100 Kg.</u>	30.-
	Plums and guavas in syrup .. <u>100 Kg.</u>	50.-
	Mandarins in syrup <u>100 Kg.</u>	30.-
	Other fruits in syrup <u>100 Kg.</u>	60.-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 20.07	<p>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</p> <p> Unsweetened, in vessels weighing gross</p> <p> More than 3 Kg.:</p> <p> Of citrus fruits <u>100 Kg.</u> 15.-</p> <p> Of apples, cherries, black and red currants, gooseberries, pears, raspberries, strawberries or whortleberries <u>100 Kg.</u> 20.-</p> <p> 3 Kg. or less:</p> <p> Of citrus fruits <u>100 Kg.¹</u> 25.-</p> <p> Of apples, cherries, black and red currants, gooseberries, pears, raspberries, strawberries or whortleberries <u>100 Kg.¹</u> 30.-</p> <p> Sweetened:</p> <p> In casks:</p> <p> Of citrus fruits <u>100 Kg.</u> 34.-</p> <p> Of apples, cherries, black and red currants, gooseberries, pears, raspberries, strawberries or whortleberries <u>100 Kg.</u> 34.-</p> <p> In other vessels:</p> <p> Of citrus fruits <u>100 Kg.¹</u> 34.-</p> <p> Of apples, cherries, black and red currants, gooseberries, pears, raspberries, strawberries or whortleberries <u>100 Kg.¹</u> 40.-</p> <p>¹ The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods incl. such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.</p>	

17

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
<u>Chapter 21</u>		
<u>Miscellaneous edible preparations</u>		
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom <u>ad val.</u>	20.- to change to 5 %
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard: Mustard flour <u>ad val.</u> Prepared mustard <u>ad val.</u>	20 % 20 %
ex 21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings: Soy <u>ad val.</u> Sauces <u>100 Kg.</u>	18 % 50.-
ex 21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form: In airtight containers for retail sale: Concentrated chicken broth <u>100 Kg.</u> Other <u>100 Kg.</u>	40.- 50.-
ex 21.06	Other kinds: Dried soups <u>100 Kg.</u> Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: Baking powders <u>ad val.</u>	75.- 15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: Non-alcoholic compound preparations used for making beverages: Concession A <u>ad val.</u> Concession B <u>ad val.</u> <u>Maximum rate 100 Kg.</u> Ice cream, ice cream powder and pudding powder <u>100 Kg.</u> with <u>freedom</u> <u>ad val.</u>	10 % 10 % 1000.- 50.- to change to 20 %
	<u>Chapter 22</u> <u>Beverages, spirits and vinegar</u>	
ex 22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol: Sparkling <u>100 litres</u> Other kinds, containing in alcohol: Not over 14 % by volume: In vessels containing not more than 10 litres <u>100 litres</u> In other vessels <u>100 litres</u> Over 14 % by volume: Marsala in vessels containing more than 10 litres <u>100 litres</u>	200.- 50.- 20.- 100.-
ex 22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts: Containing in alcohol not over 14 % by volume: In vessels containing not more than 10 litres <u>100 litres</u>	50.-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 22.09	In other vessels <u>100 litres</u> Containing in alcohol over 14 % by volume:	20.-
	Vermouth in vessels containing not more than 10 litres <u>100 litres</u>	135.-
	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:	
	Whisky and gin in vessels containing not more than 10 litres ... <u>100 litres</u> Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages <u>ad val.</u>	135.- 10 % ^x
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
<u>Chapter 23</u>		
ex 23.01	<u>Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder</u>	
	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves: Whale meal and fish meal	Free

^xNote: Besides the ad valorem duty for products containing alcohol, an additional specific duty may be levied, on an average corresponding to and replacing the internal tax on alcohol for technical purposes.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
<u>Section V</u>		
MINERAL PRODUCTS		
<u>Chapter 25</u>		
<u>Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement</u>		
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt), pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water	Free
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	Free
25.04	Natural graphite	Free
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01 .	Free
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphated chalk	Free
ex 25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide: Natural barium sulphate	Free
ex 25.13	Pumice stone, emery, natural corundum and other natural abrasives: Emery	Free
ex 25.17	Flint; crushed or broken stone, macadam and tarred macadam, pebbles and gravel, of a kind commonly used for road metal-ling, for railway or other ballast or for concrete aggregates; shingle, gran-ules, chippings and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16: Gravel	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide	Free
ex 25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry: Calcined gypsum and plasters	Free
25.24	Asbestos	Free
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste	Free
ex 25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than eighty-five per cent of H_2BO_3 calculated on the dry weight: Borax	Free
ex 25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery: Vermiculite	Free
<u>Chapter 26</u>		
<u>Metallic ores, slag and ash</u>		
ex 26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites: Tungsten ores and concentrates	Free
	Ilmenite and rutile and concentrates	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 27</u>	
	<u>Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes</u>	
ex 27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter: Creosote oil	Free
ex 27.10	Petroleum and shale oils, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than seventy per cent by weight of petroleum or shale oils, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: Lubricating oils, not containing animal or vegetable oil or fat Other lubricants <u>100 Kg.</u>	Free 2.-
ex 27.12	Petroleum jelly: Natural <u>100 Kg.</u>	2.-
ex 27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral wax, whether or not coloured: Paraffin	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section VI</u>	
	PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
	<u>Chapter 28</u>	
	<u>Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes</u>	
ex 28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):	
	Iodine	Free
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	Free
28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	Free
ex 28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other metalloids and non-metals:	
	Rare gases:	
	Compressed	Free
	Other	<u>ad val.</u> 15 %
ex 28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid:	
	Chlorosulphonic acid	<u>ad val.</u> 15 %
28.09	Nitric acid, sulphonitric acids	<u>ad val.</u> 10 %
ex 28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-):	
	Phosphorus pentoxide	<u>ad val.</u> 15 %
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid:	
	Boric acid	Free
	Boric oxide	<u>ad val.</u> 15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids (excluding water):	
	Other than sulphur trioxide, carbon dioxide and perchloric acid .. <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals or of metalloids	<u>ad val.</u> 15 %
ex 28.15	Sulphides of non-metals or of metalloids, including phosphorus trisulphide:	
	Other than phosphorus sesquisulphide and carbon disulphide	<u>ad val.</u> 15 %
ex 28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash), peroxides of sodium or potassium:	
	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) in solid form	<u>ad val.</u> 10 %
ex 28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:	
	Aluminium oxide	Free
ex 28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides, including earth colours containing seventy per cent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃ :	
	Ferric oxide	Free
ex 28.27	Lead oxides:	
	Minium	Free
ex 28.28	Other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides (including hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts):	
	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	<u>ad val.</u> 15 %
ex 28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:	
	Fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts ..	<u>ad val.</u> 15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides: Calcium chloride <u>ad val.</u>	3 %
ex 28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites: Chlorinated lime Free Other except calcium hypochlorite <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates: Perchlorates <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites: Bromates, perbromates and hypobromites <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates: Iodates and periodates <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 28.35	Sulphides including polysulphides: Other than potassium and sodium sulphides, liver of sulphur, antimony, bismuth, zinc, cadmium, and mercury sulphides <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates: Cupric sulphate <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
ex 28.39	Nitrites and nitrates: Nitrites <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates: Bone precipitate Free Other except dicalciumhydrogenphosphates and potassium, sodium and ammonium phosphates <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 28.41	Arsenites and arsenates: Of sodium, calcium or lead	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates, including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:	
	Ammonium carbonate even containing ammonium carbamate <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Magnesium carbonate	Free
	Sodium bicarbonate	Free
ex 28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides:	
	Other than potassium and sodium cyanide, potassium and sodium ferrocyanide, ferric ferrocyanide and ferrous ferricyanide <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 28.44	Fulminates and cyanates:	
	Cyanates <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 28.45	Silicates, including commercial sodium or potassium silicates:	
	Commercial sodium silicates .. <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
	Other except sodium and potassium silicate <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 28.46	Borates and perborates:	
	Borax	Free
ex 28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):	
	Chromates not constituting pigments ..	Free
	Other except chromates, dichromates, permanganates and molybdates . <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
28.48	Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	<u>ad val.</u> 15 %
ex 28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined:	
	Other than amalgams of precious metals, precious metals in colloidal suspensions, halides of precious metals and silver nitrate <u>ad val.</u>	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
28.50	Radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50 <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
28.52	Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic of thorium, of uranium or of rare earth metals (including yttrium and scandium); intermixtures of such salts and compounds <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
28.55	Phosphides <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides): Calcium carbide <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Silicon carbide (carborundum) <u>ad val.</u>	Free
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
<u>Chapter 29</u>		
<u>Organic chemicals</u>		
ex 29.01	Hydrocarbons: Solid or liquid acyclic hydrocarbons, other than pentanes, hexanes, heptanes, octanes, nonene and dodecene <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: Saturated chlorofluoro hydrocarbons <u>ad val.</u>	Free
	Trichloroethylene and other solvents containing chlorine <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons <u>ad val.</u>	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Other than methanol, octanol, ethylene glycol and monohydric alcohols with at least 10 atoms of carbone <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Menthol	Free
ex 29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols: Phenol-alcohols <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulph-nated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Other than alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ethyl ether and ethers derived from glycol or glycerol <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Other than ethylene oxide <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes: Vanillin and ethylvanillin ... <u>ad val.</u> Other except formaldehyde and benzaldehyde <u>ad val.</u>	15 % 15 %
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11 <u>ad val.</u>	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	Acetone and ethyl methyl ketone..... <u>ad val.</u>	14 %
	Other except pseudocionones, pseudo-methylionones, diacetyl, ionones, methylionones, cyclohexanone, camphor, fenchone, irone, jasmone, carvone, menthone, methylacetophenone, butyl-dimethylacetophenone, bromocamphor and ketone musk..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides; acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	Amyl acetate..... <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
	Acetic anhydride and paraoxi-benzoic acid..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Butyl acetate..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Sodium monochloroacetate and monochloroacetic acid..... <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
ex 29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	Oxalic acid; potassium, sodium and ammonium oxalates.....	Free
	Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride..... <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	Other than nitroglycerol. <u>ad val.</u>	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	Tricresyl phosphate and trixylyl phosphate..... <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
	Other..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 29.22	Amine-function compounds: Other than diethylamine, dimethylamine, dimethylaniline, ethylenediamine and monomethylamine..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds: Acyclic amino compounds other than dimethylaminoacetic acid and its alkaline salts, diethylaminoethanol, glutamic acid hydrochloride and sodium glutamate..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	p-(N-methylamino) phenolsulphate (metol)..... <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, including lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 29.25	Amide-function compounds: Urea..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds: Hexamethylene tetramine..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
29.27	Nitrite-function compounds..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:	
	Other than phenylhydrazine.... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen- -functions..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:	
	Sodium and potassium xanto- genates.....100 Kg.	2.50
	Other..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
29.34	Other organo-inorganic com- pounds..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 29.35	Heterocyclic compounds, including nucleic acids:	
	Other than pyridine, acetates, formates and propionates of furfuryl alcohol, acetophenol- isatin, diphenclisatin, histidine and quinoline..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
29.36	Sulphonamides..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
29.37	Lactones and lactams; sultones and sultams..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis, including concentrates and intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent:	
	Vitamin A concentrates.....	Free
29.40	Enzymes:	
	Rennet.....100 Kg.	12.-
	with freedom to change to <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
	Other..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or re- produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
	Concentrated nicotine.....	Free
29.45	Other organic compounds..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 30</u>	
	<u>Pharmaceutical products</u>	
ex 30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:	
	Acidification agents <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Roquefort cheese cultures <u>ad val.</u>	7 1/2 %
ex 30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
	Plasters not impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Gauze bandage cloth not impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
ex 30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:	
	Dental cements and other fillings <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
	<u>Chapter 31</u>	
	<u>Fertilisers</u>	
ex 31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:	
	Chili saltpetre, natural	Free
	Sodium nitrate, calcium nitrate (even with an ammonium nitrate content of 10 % maximum) and calcium cyanamide ..	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic: Basic slag; disintergrated (calcined) calcium phosphates (thermophosphates and fused phosphates) and calcined natural aluminium calcium phosphates .	Free
<u>Chapter 32</u>		
<u>Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks</u>		
ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin: Wattle extract (Mimosa)	Free
ex 32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; other paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail: Cellulose varnishes and lacquers <u>ad val.</u> Other varnishes and lacquers except products containing alcohol or based on bitumen <u>ad val.</u> Ship's bottom paints <u>ad val.</u>	15 % 15 % 15 %
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories .. <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
ex 32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks: Printing ink <u>ad val.</u>	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
<u>Chapter 33</u>		
<u>Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations</u>		
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids: Essential oils ad val. Maximum rate <u>100 Kg.</u> ¹	10 % 1000.-
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the de- terpenation of essential oils .. ad val. Maximum rate <u>100 Kg.</u> ¹	10 % 1000.-
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold ab- sorption or by maceration ad val. Maximum rate <u>100 Kg.</u> ¹	10 % 1000.-
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries: Containing alcohol (ethyl alcohol) ad val. Maximum rate <u>100 Kg.</u> ¹ Minimum rate <u>100 Kg.</u> ¹ Other kinds ad val. Maximum rate <u>100 Kg.</u> ¹	10 % 1000.- 400.- 10 % 1000.-
¹ The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods incl. such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.		

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 34.03	Lubricating preparations consisting of mixtures of oils or fats or of mixtures with a basis of oils or fats, but not including preparations containing seventy per cent or more by weight of petroleum or shale oils: Other than lubricating preparations containing more than 50 % animal or vegetable oil <u>100 Kg.</u>	2.-
ex 34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04: Leather and footwear polishes, not containing alcohol <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms: Dental impression compounds .. <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
<u>Chapter 35</u>		
<u>Albuminoidal substances; glues</u>		
ex 35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues: Casein glues <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom <u>ad val.</u>	20.- to change to 10 %
ex 35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues, isinglass:	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 35.06	Gelatin in sheets of an average weight not exceeding 8 grammes per 100 sq. cm.	100 Kg. 100.-
	with freedom ad val.	to change to 15 %
	Gelatin glue	100 Kg. 20.-
	with freedom ad val.	to change to 10 %
	Carpenters' glue	100 Kg. 20.-
	with freedom ad val.	to change to 10 %
	Other glues	100 Kg. 20.-
	with freedom ad val.	to change to 10 %
ex 35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of one kilogramme:	
	Put up for sale by retail in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 Kg. (not containing starch and starch products):	
	Liquid	ad val. 14 %
	Other kinds:	
	Other than gluten glues	100 Kg. 20.- with freedom ad val. 10 %
36.05	<u>Chapter 36</u>	
	<u>Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations</u>	
	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)	ad val. 17 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 37</u>	
	<u>Photographic and cinematographic goods</u>	
37.01	Plates, sensitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat):	
	X-ray film	Free
	Film in the flat	Free
	Other kinds <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:	
	X-ray film	Free
	Cinematograph film	Free
	Other kinds	Free
ex 37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:	
	Paper coated with silver emulsion	Free
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:	
	X-ray film	Free
	Cinematograph film	Free
	Dry plates <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
	Other kinds	Free
ex 37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:	
	X-ray film	Free
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive <u>100 Kg.</u>	1000.-
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive <u>100 Kg.</u>	1000.-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography: Other than collodion emulsion sensitive to light <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
<u>Chapter 38</u>		
<u>Miscellaneous chemical products</u>		
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil	Free
ex 38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent), activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products: Activated charcoal	Free
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpeneol) <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
ex 38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05, rosin spirit and rosin oils: Resin size (sodium resinate) . <u>ad val.</u> Gum rosin and wood rosin	5 % Free
ex 38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18), wood creosote, wood naphtha; acetone oil: Wood tar Acetone oil <u>ad val.</u>	Free 14 %

40

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 38.11	Desinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):	
	Insecticides <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	Free
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber manufacture	Free
	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes; liquid polychlorodiphenyls; liquid chloroparaffins; commercial glycerol mono- and distearates; ion exchangers; compound catalysts; getters for vacuum tubes; anti-oxidising preparations based on phenyl-naphthylamine; anti-acid additives for cements based on fluoro-silicates; liquids for hydraulic transmission; deodorants; ink-removers <u>ad val.</u>	15 %

41

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
<u>Section VII</u>		
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBERS, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
<u>Chapter 39</u>		
<u>Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers, articles thereof</u>		
ex 39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):	
	Liquid glues <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Plates and sheets laminated, other than floor tiles <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
ex 39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):	
	Liquid glues <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Plates and sheets, other than floor tiles:	
	Of acrylic resins, of a thickness of 0.6 mm. or more <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
	Of other materials, laminated <u>ad val.</u>	13 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre: Liquid glues <u>ad val.</u> Plates and sheets other than floor tiles: Of vulcanised fibre <u>ad val.</u> Of other materials: Laminated <u>ad val.</u> Other, of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm. <u>ad val.</u>	15 % 6 % 13 % 15 %
ex 39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber): Liquid glues <u>ad val.</u> Plates and sheets, laminated, other than floor tiles <u>ad val.</u>	15 % 13 %
ex 39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn: Liquid glues <u>ad val.</u> Plates and sheets, laminated, other than floor tiles <u>ad val.</u>	15 % 13 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
<u>Chapter 40</u>		
<u>Rubber, synthetic rubbers, factice, and articles thereof</u>		
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums, raw, (including latex, whether or not stabilised)	Free
ex 40.02	Synthetic rubbers, including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised; factice derived from oils: Synthetic rubbers, including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised	Free
ex 40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, impregnated textile thread; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber adhesives on backings of any material including vulcanised rubber; rings and discs): Impregnated textile thread	The same bindings as for the corresponding unimpregnated thread
ex 40.08	Adhesive paper tape <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber: Combined with textile materials, metals or other materials <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
40.09	Pedal and brake blocks in lengths, for cycles <u>ad val.</u>	25 %
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber: Spiral and armoured hose <u>ad val.</u>	8 %

44

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Inner tubes for automobiles, motor-cycles and cycles <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
40.10	Other <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 40.11	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:	
	For manufacturing or assembling automobiles:	
	Concession A <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
	<u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	85.-
	Concession B <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
	Other:	
	Tyres, not solid:	
	For cycles <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
	<u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	85.-
	Other:	
	Concession A <u>100 Kg.</u>	100.-
	with freedom <u>ad val.</u>	to change to 25 %
	Concession B <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
	<u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	85.-
	Tubes:	
	For cycles <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
	<u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	85.-
	For automobiles:	
	Concession A <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
	<u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	85.-
	Concession B <u>ad val.</u>	20 %

45

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:	
	Preventives <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
	Engine packings combined with textile materials, metal or other materials <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Other kinds, except mats and articles for technical uses .. <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:	
	Ebonite powder	Free
ex 40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite):	
	Other than articles for technical uses <u>ad val.</u>	15 %

46

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section VIII</u>	
	RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND THE LIKE; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
	<u>Chapter 41</u>	
	<u>Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather</u>	
ex 41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:	
	Sheepskins in the wool	Free
	Other sheepskins	Free
	Other:	
	Of goat, dried	Free
	Of cattle of bovine species:	
	Dried	Free
	Other, except limed or dry salted	Free
	Of reindeer, dried	Free
ex 41.08	Patent leather and metallised leather:	
	Patent leather <u>ad val.</u>	7 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 42.02	<u>Chapter 42</u>	
	<u>Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and the like; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)</u>	
	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kit-bags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief-cases, collar-boxes, dressing-cases, pouches, toilet-bags, tool-cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:	
	Travel goods:	
	Of leather <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Handbags, weighing not more than 0.8 Kg. each:	
	Of textile materials containing continuous man-made fibres . <u>ad val.</u>	20 %
	Of other materials, lined with textile materials containing silk; fine metal thread or continuous man-made fibres:	
	Concession A <u>100 Kg.</u>	1000.-
	Concession B <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Of leather or skin, not lined with textile materials containing silk, fine metal thread or continuous man-made fibres:	
	Concession A <u>100 Kg.</u>	700.-
Concession B <u>ad val.</u>	15 %	
Handbags, weighing more than 0.8 Kg. each:		
Of leather <u>ad val.</u>	15 %	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 42.06	<p>Other:</p> <p>Of leather; or of other materials lined with textile materials containing silk, fine metal thread or continuous man-made fibres <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Articles made from gut, from gold-beater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:</p> <p>Animal gut string for sports goods <u>100 Kg.</u></p>	<p>15 %</p> <p>120.-</p>
<u>Chapter 43</u>		
<u>Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof</u>		
ex 43.01	<p>Raw furskins:</p> <p>Beaver <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Muskrat, opossum, racoon and skunk</p> <p>Rabbit <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom <u>ad val.</u></p>	<p>5 %</p> <p>Free</p> <p>150.- to change to 10 %</p>
ex 43.02	<p>Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):</p> <p>Dressed, loose skins:</p> <p>Rabbit or hare <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Beaver, chinchilla, ermine, marten, mink, white, blue, black, silver, and cross fox, sable, fur seal and otter .. <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Other <u>ad val.</u></p>	<p>12 %</p> <p>10 %</p> <p>8 %</p>

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section IX</u>	
	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
	<u>Chapter 44</u>	
	<u>Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal</u>	
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not	Free
ex 44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down: Non-domestic	Free
ex 44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured: Domestic	Free
	Oregon pine, including Douglas fir ...	Free
ex 44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres: Domestic	Free
	Oregon pine, including Douglas fir ...	Free
ex 44.06	Wood paving blocks: Domestic	Free
ex 44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood: Domestic	Free
ex 44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn: Other than of beech or oak	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like: Wood for making toolhandles .. <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
ex 44.14	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (sawn, sliced or peeled), of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres, whether or not reinforced with paper or fabric: Of non-domestic wood <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and veneered panels, whether or not containing any material other than wood; inlaid wood and wood marquetry: Plywood: Of birch <u>ad val.</u> Of beech <u>ad val.</u> Blockboards of other wood than fir or pine <u>ad val.</u> Sheets or tablets of non-domestic wood <u>ad val.</u>	10 % 10 % 10 % 10 %
ex 44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like: Of chopped wood, agglomerated with synthetic resin <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
ex 44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled: Wood for box-making, merely sawn	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood: Shovels and oven-spades, cramps, cramp-frames and plane-stocks; tool handles <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
ex 44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: Spools, cops and bobbins <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
<u>Chapter 46</u>		
<u>Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork</u>		
ex 46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah: Basketmakers' wares, of twigs, not peeled, and of coarse wood shavings; also wickerwork of peeled twigs, for demijohns <u>ad val.</u> Other basketmakers' wares except of plastic materials <u>ad val.</u>	10 % 15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section X</u>	
	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
	<u>Chapter 48</u>	
	<u>Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard</u>	
ex 48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:	
	Gray rag board <u>ad val.</u>	4 %
	Condenser paper <u>ad val.</u>	3 %
	Tissue paper for making carbon-paper <u>ad val.</u>	4 %
	Blotting paper and filter paper <u>ad val.</u>	6 %
	Cigarette paper with water-marks <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
ex 48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:	
	Vegetable parchment paper <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
ex 48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:	
	Card-paper <u>ad val.</u>	6 %
ex 48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Paper and paperboard, coated or impregnated with asphalt <u>ad val.</u>	4 %
	Clay-coated paper <u>ad val.</u>	6 %
	Gummed paper and carbon paper <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
ex 48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:	
	Cigarette paper with watermarks, not in the form of booklets or tubes <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound . <u>ad val.</u>	17 %
ex 48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:	
	Carbon paper <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
ex 48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:	
	Envelopes, printed on the outside <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:	
	Adhesive paper tape <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Blotting paper and filter paper, in rectangular shape <u>ad val.</u>	6 %

54

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
49.02	<u>Chapter 49</u> <u>Printed books, newspapers, pictures</u> <u>and other products of the printing</u> <u>industry; manuscripts, typescripts</u> <u>and plans</u>	Free
	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
<u>Section XI</u>		
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		
<u>Chapter 50</u>		
<u>Silk and waste silk</u>		
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:	
	Of silk alone or of silk in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials ... <u>ad val.</u>	18 %
	Of silk in combination with more than 15 % of other textile materials <u>ad val.</u>	25 %
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk:	
	Of silk alone or of silk in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials ... <u>ad val.</u>	18 %
	Of silk in combination with more than 15 % of other textile materials <u>ad val.</u>	25 %
<u>Chapter 51</u>		
<u>Man-made fibres (continuous)</u>		
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:	
	Not thrown <u>ad val.</u>	25 %
	<u>Minimum rate</u>	
	Less than 100 deniers <u>100 Kg.</u>	300.-
	100 deniers or more but less than 200 deniers <u>100 Kg.</u>	200.-
	200 deniers or more <u>100 Kg.</u>	150.-

56

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Thrown <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate</u> Less than 100 deniers <u>100 Kg.</u> 100 deniers or more but less than 200 deniers <u>100 Kg.</u> 200 deniers or more <u>100 Kg.</u>	25 % 300.- 250.- 200.-
	<u>Note to No. 51.01:</u> The rate for acetate yarns is not to exceed any rate which may be fixed for other types of artificial (not synthetic) yarns.	
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate</u> Less than 100 deniers <u>100 Kg.</u> 100 deniers or more but less than 200 deniers <u>100 Kg.</u> 200 deniers or more <u>100 Kg.</u>	25 % 300.- 200.- 150.-
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02: Cord fabric <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate</u> <u>100 Kg.</u> Other: Of continuous man-made fibres alone or of continuous man-made fibres in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials, weighing per square metre: 200 grammes or more <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate</u> <u>100 Kg.</u> Less than 200 grammes <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate</u> <u>100 Kg.</u>	25 % 250.- 25 % 750.- 25 % 1000.-

57

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Of continuous man-made fibres in combination with more than 15 % of other textile materials, weighing per square metre:	
	200 grammes or more <u>ad val.</u> Minimum rate <u>100 Kg.</u>	30 % 500.-
	Less than 200 grammes <u>ad val.</u> Minimum rate <u>100 Kg.</u>	25 % 750.-
	<u>Chapter 52</u>	
	<u>Metallised textiles</u>	
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process <u>ad val.</u>	25 %
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like <u>ad val.</u> Minimum rate <u>100 Kg.</u>	30 % 2000.-
	<u>Chapter 53</u>	
	<u>Wool and other animal hair</u>	
	<u>General note to Chapter 53:</u> The concessions under this Chapter do not include products containing silk or continuous man-made fibres or more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres.	
ex 53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed: Undyed	Free
ex 53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed: From Angora goat	Free

58

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:	
	From sheep, not combed, undyed	Free
	From Angora goat	Free
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (wollen yarn), not put up for retail sale <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
ex 53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:	
	Carded yarn <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
ex 53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:	
	Weighing per square metre:	
	More than 400 grammes but not more than 500 grammes <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	14 % 425.-
	More than 300 grammes but not more than 400 grammes <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	14 % 450.-
	More than 225 grammes but not more than 300 grammes <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	16 % 450.-
	225 grammes or less <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	18 % 450.-
	<u>Chapter 54</u>	
	<u>Flax and ramie</u>	
	<u>General note to Chapter 54:</u> The concessions under this Chapter do not include products containing silk or continuous man-made fibres or wool or more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres.	
ex 54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):	

60

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 55</u>	
	<u>Cotton</u>	
	<u>General note to Chapter 55:</u> The concessions under this Chapter do not include products of cotton with admixture of other textile materials except up to 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres.	
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed	Free
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:	
	Other than sewing thread:	
	Up to No. 89 English count inclusive	<u>ad val.</u> 8 %
	Above No. 89	Free
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:	
	Other than sewing thread	<u>ad val.</u> 12 %
ex 55.07	Cotton gauze: see after No. 55.09	
ex 55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton: see after No. 55.09	
ex 55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton: see below	
	<u>Concessions in respect of Nos. 55.07-55.09:</u>	
	Fabrics, weighing per square metre:	
	More than 125 g.	<u>ad val.</u> 14 %
	75 g. and up to 125 g. inclusive	<u>ad val.</u> 16 %
	Less than 75 g.:	
	So-called gauze bandage cloth, bleached or dyed in one colour; other fabrics with their whole surface uniformly woven and containing in a square of 1 cm. side a total exceeding 60 warp and weft threads, except fabrics woven in two or more colours	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	or printed; also unbleached and undyed fabrics woven with designs <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	18 %
	<u>Chapter 56</u>	
	<u>Man-made fibres (discontinuous)</u>	
	<u>General note to Chapter 56:</u> The concessions under this Chapter do not include products containing silk or continuous man-made fibres.	
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
ex 56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale: Other than sewing thread: Up to No. 20 inclusive English cotton yarn count <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
	Above No. 20 up to No. 40 inclusive <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
	Above No. 40 up to No. 89 inclusive <u>ad val.</u>	14 %
	Above No. 89	Free
ex 56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale: Other than sewing thread: Up to No. 20 inclusive English cotton yarn count <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
	Above No. 20 up to No. 40 inclusive <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
	Above No. 40 up to No. 89 inclusive <u>ad val.</u>	14 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 57</u>	
	<u>Other vegetable textile materials; yarn and woven fabric of paper yarn</u>	
	<u>General note to Chapter 57:</u> The concessions under this Chapter do not include products containing silk or continuous man-made fibres or wool or more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres.	
ex 57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes): Raw or processed	Free
ex 57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes): Raw or processed: Coconut fibre	Free
ex 57.05	Yarn of true hemp: Single, not put up for retail sale: No. 25 English count and up to No. 35 inclusive: Unbleached and undyed <u>ad val.</u> Minimum rate <u>100 Kg.</u>	9 % 25.-
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	9 %
	No. 36 English count and up to No. 75 inclusive	Free
ex 57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres: Of coconut fibres only: Of one or two threads	Free
	Of other fibres: Single, not put up for retail sale <u>ad val.</u>	9 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 57.08	Paper yarn: Single, not put up for retail sale <u>ad val.</u>	9 %
ex 57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp: see after No. 57.12	
ex 57.10	Woven fabrics of jute: Unbleached and undyed, containing in a square of 2 cm. side a total of more than 15 but less than 35 warp and weft threads <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres: see after No. 57.12	
ex 57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn: see below <u>Concessions in respect of Nos. 57.09, 57.11 and 57.12:</u> Two-leaf fabrics and twilled fabrics with their whole surface similarly woven, not including unbleached and undyed fabrics weighing 500 grammes or more per square metre: Containing in a square of 1 cm. side, a total: Not exceeding 25 warp and weft threads: Unbleached and undyed .. <u>ad val.</u> 15 % <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u> 35.- Bleached, dyed or printed <u>ad val.</u> 15 % <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u> 50.- Exceeding 25 but not exceeding 35 warp and weft threads: Unbleached and undyed .. <u>ad val.</u> 15 % <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u> 55.- Bleached, dyed or printed <u>ad val.</u> 15 % <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u> 65.-	

64

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<p>Exceeding 35 but not exceeding 50 warp and weft threads: Unbleached and undyed .. <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u></p>	<p>15 % 110.-</p>
	<u>Chapter 58</u>	
	<u>Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery</u>	
ex 58.02	<p>Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):</p> <p>Of coconut fibres, without admixture of other textile fibres . <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Of other textile fibres:</p> <p>Wholly or partly of wool or other animal hair, without admixture of silk or continuous man-made fibres:</p> <p>Articles sold by the metre <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Made up to size, with a pile surface <u>ad val.</u></p>	<p>7 %</p> <p>15 %</p> <p>15 %</p>
ex 58.04	<p>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</p> <p>Containing silk <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Containing continuous man-made fibres but not silk <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Containing wool but not silk or continuous man-made fibres, weighing per square metre:</p> <p>More than 300 g. but not more than 400 g. <u>ad val.</u></p>	<p>25 %</p> <p>21 %</p> <p>14 %</p>

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 58.05	More than 225 g. but not more than 300 g. <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
	225 g. or less <u>ad val.</u>	18 %
	Wholly of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or stamped, weighing per square metre:	
	More than 125 g. <u>ad val.</u>	14 %
	75 g. and up to 125 g. inclusive <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
	Less than 75 g. <u>ad val.</u>	18 %
	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:	
	Shag, plush, velvet and chenille ribbons:	
	Containing silk <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	20 % 1500.-
	Containing continuous man-made fibres but not silk <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	20 % 900.-
	Other kinds:	
	Of continuous man-made fibres alone or in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	25 % 1300.-
	Wholly of cotton <u>ad val.</u>	18 %
	ex 58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:
Of continuous man-made fibres alone or in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>		25 % 1300.-
Wholly of cotton <u>ad val.</u>		18 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece, tassels, pompoms and the like:	
	Chenille yarn, wholly of cotton <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:	
	Containing metal thread or yarn with metal thread spun round it to the extent of more than 15 % of the whole weight of the goods <u>ad val.</u>	30 %
	<u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	2000.-
	Other kinds:	
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres <u>ad val.</u>	20 %
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
	Containing metal thread or yarn with metal thread spun round it to the extent of more than 15 % of the whole weight of the goods <u>ad val.</u>	30 %
	<u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	2000.-
	Other kinds:	
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres <u>ad val.</u>	20 %
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
ex 58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
	On fabrics containing more than 5 % by weight of silk or continuous man-made fibres	The same bindings as for the fabric

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 59</u>	
	<u>Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use</u>	
ex 59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:	
	Sanitary towels <u>ad val.</u>	25 %
	Textile flock and dust and mill neps of wool	Free
ex 59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:	
	Sewn articles of impregnated or coated felt <u>ad val.</u>	20 %
ex 59.04	Twine, cordages, ropes and cables, plaited or not:	
	Of continuous synthetic fibres, of a weight exceeding 2 grammes per metre <u>ad val.</u>	25 %
ex 59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar woven fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:	
	Bookbinders' cloth <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
ex 59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:	
	Bookbinders' cloth <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
	Leathercloth (i.e. basecloth coated with polyvinylchloride or nitrocellulose)..... <u>ad val.</u>	18 %

68

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil: Oilcloth not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not <u>ad val.</u>	17 %
ex 59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods: Cord fabrics of continuous man-made fibres <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	25 % 250.-
	Other kinds, not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres <u>ad val.</u>	19 %
ex 59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads: Fabrics, not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ... <u>ad val.</u>	19 %
ex 59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material: Not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres: Of wool <u>ad val.</u> Other <u>ad val.</u>	12 % 14 %
ex 59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant: Machine felt containing continuous synthetic fibres up to 20 % .. <u>ad val.</u>	18 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Other fabrics, wholly of cotton, also with admixture of not more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres <u>ad val.</u>	14 %
	<u>Chapter 60</u>	
	<u>Knitted and crocheted goods</u>	
ex 60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	Wholly or partly of nylon <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	25 % 1700.-
	Of wool <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised: Containing continuous man-made fibres: Of continuous synthetic fibres <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u> Other <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	25 % 900.- 30 % 900.-
	Other kinds:	
	Of wool:	
	Men's shirts with the collar attached <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Underwear, weighing per dozen more than 1 Kg. <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised: Of wool without admixture of silk or continuous man-made fibres: Blouses, jumpers and jackets, weighing not more than 3 Kg. per dozen, skirts, dresses, dressing-	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 60.06	<p>-gowns and cloaks, manufactured of knitted or crocheted fabric <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</p> <p>Sewn articles <u>ad val.</u></p>	<p>15 %</p> <p>20 %</p>
<u>Chapter 61</u>		
<u>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods</u>		
61.01	<p>Men's and boys' outer garments:</p> <p>Of fabrics waterproofed by coating <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Of other fabrics:</p> <p>Containing more than 5 % of silk <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Containing more than 5 % of continuous man-made fibres but not containing silk <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Other <u>ad val.</u></p>	<p>20 %</p> <p>25 %</p> <p>20 %</p> <p>15 %</p>
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: see after No. 61.11	
ex 61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs: see after No. 61.11	
ex 61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments: see after No. 61.11	
ex 61.05	<p>Handkerchiefs:</p> <p>Of cotton <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Of flax <u>ad val.</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u></p>	<p>16 %</p> <p>15 %</p> <p>150.-</p>

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: Containing silk <u>ad val.</u>	18 %
ex 61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats: see after No. 61.11	
ex 61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments: see after No. 61.11	
ex 61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic: Braces, dress suspenders, garters, sleeve holders and other similar articles: Not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 61.10	Other articles except hip belts and corselets consisting partly of elastic fabrics and partly of fabrics containing silk or continuous man-made fibres: see after No. 61.11 Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods: see after No. 61.11	
ex 61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets): Dress shields: Not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres <u>ad val.</u> Belts: Not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres <u>ad val.</u> Other articles: see below	20 % 15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Concessions in respect of Nos. 61.02-61.04 and 61.07-61.11:</u>	
	Articles of fabrics waterproofed by coating or of elastic fabrics consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads ... <u>ad val.</u>	20 %
	Articles of lace, lace fabric or tulle:	
	Not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres <u>ad val.</u>	18 %
	Articles of other fabrics:	
	Containing silk:	
	Blouses <u>ad val.</u>	20 %
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	25 %
	Containing continuous man-made fibres (but not silk) <u>ad val.</u>	20 %
	Containing wool or discontinuous man-made fibres but not silk or continuous man-made fibres:	
	With embroidery, lace, lining, facings or other trimmings containing silk or continuous man-made fibres, or consisting, as to a small portion, of such textile materials:	
	Women's and girls' heavy outer wear <u>ad val.</u>	18 %
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	25 %
	Other:	
	Ladies' raincoats <u>ad val.</u>	18 %
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	18 %
	Other kinds:	
	Without lining, facings or trimmings containing silk or continuous man-made fibres and not consisting, as to a small portion, of such textile materials, and without embroidery or lace:	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<p>Of cotton, weighing more than 200 grammes per piece <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Other <u>ad val.</u></p> <p><u>Note:</u> If furnished with a collar, facings or other trimmings of fur skins (beaver, chinchilla, ermine, marten, mink, white, blue, black, silver and cross fox, sable, fur seal and otter) the articles may pay, over and above the duty, a surtax of 15 % ad valorem.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Chapter 62</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Other made up textile articles</u></p>	<p>15 %</p> <p>18 %</p>
ex 62.03	<p>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</p> <p>Of jute other than evidently used</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><u>ad val.</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u></p>	<p>15 %</p> <p>20.-</p>

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
<u>Section XII</u>		
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS		
<u>Chapter 64</u>		
<u>Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles</u>		
ex 64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material: Galoshes, weighing not more than 700 grammes per pair <u>ad val.</u>	25 %
ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: With uppers of leather and weighing more than 750 grammes per pair <u>ad val.</u> With uppers of canvas and with soles wholly of rubber <u>ad val.</u> With uppers of fabrics containing silk, continuous man-made fibres or thin metal thread .. <u>ad val.</u>	15 % 30 % 18 %
ex 64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork: With soles of cork: With uppers of leather and weighing more than 750 grammes per pair <u>ad val.</u> With uppers of fabrics containing silk, continuous man-made fibres or thin metal thread <u>ad val.</u>	15 % 18 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials: With uppers of leather and weighing more than 750 grammes per pair <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 64.05	With uppers of fabrics containing silk, continuous man-made fibres or thin metal thread .. <u>ad val.</u> Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal: Heels and soles of rubber <u>ad val.</u>	18 % 10 %
<u>Chapter 65</u>		
<u>Headgear and parts thereof</u>		
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt: Of fur-felt <u>ad val.</u> Of wool-felt <u>ad val.</u>	10 % 20 %
ex 65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed: Capelines: Of fur-felt <u>ad val.</u> Men's hats, lined or trimmed with material containing silk or continuous man-made fibres: Of fur-felt <u>ad val.</u> Of wool-felt <u>ad val.</u>	10 % 15 % 20 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 65.04	Ladies' hats: Trimmed with flowers or feathers each with freedom ad val. Lined or trimmed with other materials ad val. Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed: Ladies' hats: Trimmed with flowers or feathers each with freedom ad val. Lined or trimmed with other materials, except hats made of materials containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ad val.	5.- to change to 10 % 15 % 5.- to change to 10 % 15 %
ex 65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed: Ladies' hats: Trimmed with flowers or feathers each with freedom ad val. Lined or trimmed with other materials, except hats made of materials containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ad val.	5.- to change to 10 % 15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 66.01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Chapter 66</u></p> <p><u>Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof</u></p> <p>Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):</p> <p>Of fabrics containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ... <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate</u> <u>each</u></p>	15 % 3.75
	67.02	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section XIII</u> ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE <u>Chapter 68</u> <u>Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials</u>	
ex 68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cut- ting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or with- out cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery: Of natural stone, not agglomerated, except millstones	Free
	Other kinds:	
	Defibering stones <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
	Diamond grinding wheels <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
	Other except millstones <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery: Of natural stone, not agglomerated	Free
	Other kinds <u>ad val.</u>	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paper-board or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	
	On paper or paperboard <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
ex 68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13, or in Chapter 69:	
	Exfoliated vermiculite	Free
	Mixtures of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound absorbing mineral materials	Free
	Articles of such mixtures of insulating or absorbing materials <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
ex 68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:	
	Wood-wool magnesite slabs with mortar binder <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:	
	Slabs not more than 3 cm. in thickness, flat or corrugated . <u>100 Kg. with Freedom</u> <u>ad val.</u>	1.25 to charge to 5 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like: Slabs not more than 3 cm. in thickness, flat or corrugated .. <u>100 Kg. with Freedom ad val.</u>	1.25 to change to 5 %
ex 68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures: Machine packing or lining <u>ad val.</u> Other manufactures	5 % Free
ex 68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials: Brake bands <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)	Free
ex 68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included: Carbon packings <u>ad val.</u>	5 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 69</u>	
	<u>Ceramic products</u>	
ex 69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:	
	Magnesite bricks <u>100 Kg.</u>	0.25
ex 69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:	
	Crucibles, retorts, muffles, and parts thereof	Free
ex 69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:	
	Less than 3 cm. in thickness . <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:	
	Of a single colour, less than 9 mm. in thickness	<u>ad val.</u> 15 %
ex 69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings:	
	Of faience (imitation porcelain)	<u>ad val.</u> 15 %
ex 69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):	
	Of two or more colours or gilt, silvered or decorated in some other similar way	<u>ad val.</u> 20 %
	<u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	75.-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:	
	White or of a single colour .. <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Of two or more colours or gilt, silvered or decorated in some other similar way	<u>ad val.</u> 20 %
	<u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	25.-
ex 69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:	
	Of porcelain or china	<u>ad val.</u> 15 %
ex 69.14	Other articles:	
	Of faience (imitation porcelain), white or of a single colour ..	<u>ad val.</u> 15 %
<u>Chapter 70</u>		
<u>Glass and glassware</u>		
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles ..	<u>ad val.</u> 16 %
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	<u>ad val.</u> 18 %
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	<u>ad val.</u> 16 %
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Multiple-walled insulating glass; paintings on window glass or plate glass <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
	Leaded lights and the like ... <u>ad val.</u>	20 %
	Other kinds:	
	Dulled, ground and polished, etched, curved or bell-shaped <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	18 %
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:	
	Toughened glass:	
	Dulled, ground and polished, etched, curved or bell-shaped <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	18 %
	Other kinds <u>ad val.</u>	20 %
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
ex 70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms:	
	Pantiles and tiles Free	
	Pavement glass and deck glass <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
ex 70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses:	
	Spectacle lenses Free	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes, of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (balotini):	
	Glass beads, unset <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Glass mosaic cubes <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
ex 70.21	Other articles of glass: Manufactures of window glass or plate glass <u>ad val.</u>	20 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section XIV</u>	
	PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
	<u>Chapter 71</u>	
	<u>Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery</u>	
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Free
ex 71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport): Diamonds for industrial use	Free
ex 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured: Spangles and purls <u>ad val.</u> Tubes Sheets and wire <u>ad val.</u>	25 % Free 3 %
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured: Spangles and purls <u>ad val.</u>	25 %
ex 71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal: Of silver <u>ad val.</u>	10 %

86

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silver-smiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12: Of silver <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal: Of silver, other than articles for industrial use <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
71.16	Imitation jewellery <u>ad val.</u>	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
<u>Section XV</u>		
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		
<u>Chapter 73</u>		
<u>Iron and steel and articles thereof</u>		
ex 73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:	
	Spiegeleisen	Free
ex 73.02	Ferro-alloys: Ferro chromium; ferro silico manganese, containing not more than 15 % silicon	Free
ex 73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling: 3 mm. or more in thickness ... <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements: Sheet piling	10 %
ex 73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: Cold-rolled, flat, 0.9 mm. or more in thickness	10 %
ex 73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: Hot-rolled, without surface treatment, of a thickness of 3 mm. or more	15 %

88

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<p>Cold-rolled, (furnished with a brightened surface free of oxide), ground, polished, pickled, painted, varnished, nickelled, lacquered, enamelled, burnished or with other surface treatment, of a thickness of:</p> <p>Less than 3 mm. but not less than 0.25 mm.; also cold-rolled sheets less than 0.25 mm. thick:</p> <p>Deep drawing and enamelling sheets <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Other kinds <u>ad val.</u></p> <p><u>Note to Nos. 73.12 and 73.13:</u> In the classification of tinned strips and sheets an additional coating of varnish is not taken into account.</p>	<p>8 %</p> <p>15 %</p>
ex 73.15	<p>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:</p> <p>Sheets and plates of stainless steel <u>ad val.</u></p>	5 %
ex 73.18	<p>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:</p> <p>Cold-drawn, with a wall thickness of 2 mm. or more:</p> <p>Other than boiler tubes <u>ad val.</u></p>	10 %
73.21	<p>Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel <u>ad val.</u></p>	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	
	Milk-cans of tinned steel, weighing less than 20 but not less than 1 Kg. <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
	Barrels and drums, weighing each more than 20 Kg. <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
	So-called Ewart's chain; link bolt chains of malleable cast iron <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
	Other link bolt chains, with an internal width of link of:	
	6 mm. or more <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Less than 6 mm. <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
ex 73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:	
	Fish-bolts and sleeper-bolts for railway and tramway rails, with nuts <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
ex 73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stiletos, of iron or steel, including blanks:	
	Darning and sewing needles <u>Free</u>	
ex 73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	
	Springs for railway and tramway vehicles <u>ad val.</u>	8 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Other kinds:	
	Spiral springs except flat spiral springs <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
	Leaf springs <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:	
	Bath-tubs of cast iron enamelled, nickelled or tinned <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	<u>Chapter 74</u>	
	<u>Copper and articles thereof</u>	
ex 74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:	
	Copper, unwrought	Free
74.02	Master alloys	Free
ex 74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:	
	Wire with a cross-section of 0.5 mm. or more <u>ad val.</u>	3 %
ex 74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper:	
	Pipes of round section, in straight lengths:	
	Of brass <u>ad val.</u>	4 %
ex 74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire:	
	Gauze of copper wire with a sieve width exceeding 1 m. <u>ad val.</u>	8 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 75</u>	
	<u>Nickel and articles thereof</u>	
ex 75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:	
	Unwrought nickel	Free
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	Free
	<u>Chapter 76</u>	
	<u>Aluminium and articles thereof</u>	
ex 76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:	
	Unwrought aluminium	Free
ex 76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:	
	Of a thickness not less than 0.2 mm.:	
	Rectangular, including strip:	
	Products, not worked <u>ad val.</u>	3 %
	Strip, oxidized, even laquered <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
	Circular, not worked <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
	<u>Chapter 77</u>	
	<u>Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof</u>	
ex 77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:	
	Unwrought magnesium	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 78</u>	
	<u>Lead and articles thereof</u>	
ex 78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap: Unwrought lead	Free
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	Free
	<u>Chapter 81</u>	
	<u>Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof</u>	
ex 81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof: Unwrought cobalt and cadmium	Free
	<u>Chapter 82</u>	
	<u>Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof</u>	
ex 82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades): Blades for rail saws and for hack saws <u>ad val.</u> Band saw blades <u>ad val.</u>	7 % 8 %
ex 82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps: Pipe cutters and parts thereof <u>ad val.</u>	5 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 82.04	<p>Hand tools, including mounted glaziers diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):</p> <p>Hand drills other than twist-drills, screw-drivers, ratchet-drills, pipe-pressers and bow-compasses and parts thereof <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Planes for wood-working; also plane stocks <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Threading and tapping tools .. <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Twist drills and wood carving tools <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Forges <u>ad val.</u></p>	<p>5 %</p> <p>10 %</p> <p>10 %</p> <p>10 %</p> <p>13 %</p>
ex 82.05	<p>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:</p> <p>Drills other than twist-drills, screw-drivers and parts thereof <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Threading and tapping tools ... <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Twist-drills, reamers, milling cutters and knurling wheels .. <u>ad val.</u></p>	<p>5 %</p> <p>10 %</p> <p>10 %</p>
ex 82.09	<p>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:</p> <p>With blades of other base metals than iron:</p> <p>Gilt or silvered <u>ad val.</u></p>	<p>15 %</p>

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 82.14	Not coated:	
	Of German-silver <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:	
	Of other base metals than iron:	
	Gilt or silvered <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Not coated:	
	Of German-silver <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
<u>Chapter 83</u>		
<u>Miscellaneous articles of base metal</u>		
ex 83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal:	
	Of iron or steel, other than electrically operated locks and locks for trunks, suit-cases etc. <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:	
	Door closers of iron or steel . <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes, and the like, of base metal:	
	Safes and strong-room doors .. <u>ad val.</u>	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal <u>ad val.</u>	25 %
ex 83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying: Welding electrodes <u>ad val.</u>	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
<u>Section XVI</u>		
MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF		
<u>Chapter 84</u>		
<u>Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof</u>		
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam): Multitubular (with more than 3 tubes), with iron or steel tubes of not more than 250 mm. diameter, and weighing not more than 5000 Kg. each <u>ad val.</u> Other <u>ad val.</u>	12 % 10 %
ex 84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units: Condensers, economisers and air preheaters <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
ex 84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers: Cylinders, slide boxes and pistons, worked <u>ad val.</u> Connecting rods, unworked <u>ad val.</u>	10 % 12 %
ex 84.06	Internal combustion piston engines: Engines, weighing each: Not more than 500 Kg. <u>ad val.</u> More than 500 Kg. but not more than 1500 Kg. <u>ad val.</u> More than 1500 Kg. but not more than 5000 Kg. <u>ad val.</u>	10 % 12 % 15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	More than 5000 Kg. but not more than 25000 Kg.:	
	Diesel engines <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	More than 25000 Kg. <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Cylinders and pistons, worked <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Connecting rods, unworked <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
ex 84.08	Other engines and motors:	
	Compressed air engines <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Combustion engines, weighing each:	
	Not more than 500 Kg. <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	More than 500 Kg. but not more than 1500 Kg. <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
	More than 1500 Kg. but not more than 25000 Kg. <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	More than 25000 Kg. <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:	
	Pumps and liquid elevators:	
	Electric, weighing each not more than 100 Kg. <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Not electric <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:	
	Electric pumps and fans, weighing each not more than 100 Kg. ... <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Other kinds.	
	Pumps <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Air compressors <u>ad val.</u>	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Other compressors <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:	
	Electro-mechanical combinations weighing each not more than 100 Kg. <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 84.13	Furnace appliances:	
	Force feed furnace burners for fuel oil weighing each not more than 100 Kg. <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Links for mechanical grates .. <u>100 Kg.</u>	2.50
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other) <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:	
	Calenders and parts thereof other than cylinders <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases. <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:	
	Dish washing machines, weighing not more than 100 Kg. each ... <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Tapping machines <u>ad val.</u>	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: Metal spraying equipment with electrical smelting appliance <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23: Straw elevators and other stacking machines <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
ex 84.23	Excavating, levelling, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments): Pneumatic machines <u>ad val.</u> Machines intended for road work <u>ad val.</u> Excavating machines <u>ad val.</u>	10 % 10 % 10 %
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers: Seeders and fertiliser spreaders <u>ad val.</u> Rollers and clod crushers <u>ad val.</u>	13 % 10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):	
	Mowing machines other than lawn mowers <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Threshers, straw and hay presses; cleaning, winnowing, sorting and grading machines <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	
	Potatoe- and peatcrushing machines, root cutters, rotary crushers (also grain and oilcake crushers), bruisers, chaff cutters and other fodder cutting machines <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paper-board <u>ad val.</u>	10 %

101

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines: Folding and stitching machines <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished): Type-setting machines; matrices Types, punches and rules; quadrats, reglets, sticks, and other like spacing material	Free Free
ex 84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing: High speed presses Platen presses, also hand-presses (not lithographic) and proof-presses <u>ad val.</u> <u>Note:</u> Layers-on, constituting integral parts of high speed presses, are classified with the presses.	Free 10 %
ex 84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines: Other than carding machines .. <u>ad val.</u>	10 %

102

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines: Weaving looms <u>ad val.</u> Other kinds <u>ad val.</u>	 10 % 10 %
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles): Needles for knitting machines Shuttles and other parts and accessories of wood <u>ad val.</u> Other kinds <u>ad val.</u>	 Free 5 % 10 %
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery), fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support, machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles. Sewing machine needles	Free
	Stitching machines <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:	
	Continuous casting wheel machinery ...	Free
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:	
	Rolling mills <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
	Rolls <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50: Machine-tools whose function is to remove metal: Other than machines for planing and trimming plates, weighing more than 8000 Kg. each: Weighing not more than 10000 Kg. <u>ad val.</u> Weighing more than 10000 Kg. but not more than 20000 Kg. <u>100 Kg.</u> Weighing more than 20000 Kg. but not more than 45000 Kg.: Drilling machines and planing machines Other <u>100 Kg.</u> Weighing more than 45000 Kg.	13 % 5.- Free 2.50 Free

104

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Riveting and wire drawing machines, nail and horse-shoe machines, forging machines, punching, cutting, curving, straightening and pressing machines, weighing more than 5000 Kg. each <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
	Other, except shears for flat or profiled iron, machines for punching, curving and straightening plates, weighing more than 8000 Kg. each, and except pressing machines and presses, weighing more than 30000 Kg. each <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
ex 84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:	
	Barking and splitting machines <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Frame saws <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Other machines for working wood or cork, weighing each:	
	Not more than 250 Kg. <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	More than 250 Kg. <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
	Machines for the plastic industry <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools of heading No. 82.04, 84.49 or 85.05:	
	Drill-chucks <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Dieheads and other die-holders <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:	
	Pneumatic <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
ex 84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:	
	Typewriters <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:	
	Calculating machines and cash registers <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Accounting machines <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines):	
	Card-punching, card-sorting and tabulating machines <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:	
	Other than rollers <u>ad val.</u>	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: Slag handling equipment Free Pressing machines, weighing more than 5000 Kg. each <u>ad val.</u> 12 % Other kinds: Machines for the plastic industry <u>ad val.</u> 10 % Machines for the chemical industry <u>ad val.</u> 10 %	
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves ... <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings: Shaft couplings <u>ad val.</u> 10 % Worm gear and cogwheels with worked cogs, weighing each: Not more than 500 Kg. <u>ad val.</u> 10 % More than 500 Kg. <u>ad val.</u> 13 % Crankshafts, unworked <u>ad val.</u> 12 % Other kinds except worked crankshafts <u>ad val.</u> 10 % <u>Note to Chapter 84:</u> Where not otherwise stated the concessions in respect of machines, apparatus and appliances under Chapter 84 include parts falling within the same heading as the machines, apparatus and appliances in question.	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 85</u>	
	<u>Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof</u>	
ex 85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
	Motors, weighing each not more than 25 Kg. ad val.	10 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	55.-
	Mercury rectifiers and dry rectifiers and parts thereof ad val.	10 %
	Stators, rotors, current collectors, magnet coils, brush holders and armature coils, weighing each not more than 50 Kg. ad val.	10 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	82.50
	Reaction coils for radio receivers ad val.	17 %
	Other kinds, weighing each:	
	More than 500 Kg. but not more than 3000 Kg. ad val.	10 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	22.-
	each	140.-
	More than 3000 Kg. ad val.	10 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	15.-
	each	660.-
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries ad val.	8 %
ex 85.04	Electric accumulators:	
	Wooden separators ad val.	10 %
ex 85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:	
	Other than machines for high-periodical current, weighing each not more than 25 Kg., grinding, polishing and drilling machines ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
	Vacuum cleaners <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
	Other, except floor polishers <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor .. <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs), dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:	
	Starter motors <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Sparking plugs and glow plugs <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:	
	Windscreen wipers <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:	
	Apparatus with built-in fans, weighing each not more than 100 Kg. <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Stoves, fires, heaters and other similar electro-thermic appliances and parts thereof <u>ad val.</u>	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers: Loudspeakers and amplifiers .. <u>ad val.</u> Parts of loudspeakers and amplifiers <u>ad val.</u>	17 % 20 %
ex 85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus: Radio receiving sets <u>ad val.</u> Parts of radio receiving sets <u>ad val.</u>	17 % 17 %
ex 85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable: For radio receiving sets <u>ad val.</u>	17 %
ex 85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators, switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels: Hand-operated switches, weighing each not more than 500 grammes; lampholders <u>ad val.</u>	12 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Sockets and plugs for connecting electric conduits, of plastic materials <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Junction boxes, also other similar accessories for connecting electric conduits:	
	Of plastic materials <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Of porcelain or other earthenware:	
	White <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Fuses for safety appliances .. <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	<u>Minimum rate 100 Kg.</u>	50.-
	Gauge-screws and caps for cartridge fuses <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Resistors for radio receiving sets and switches and potentiometers for radio receivers ... <u>ad val.</u>	17 %
ex 85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:	
	Metal filament lamps <u>100 Kg.</u>	440.-
	with freedom	to change to
	<u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Bases for filament lamps <u>ad val.</u>	Free
	Discharge lamps <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photocathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (for example, transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals:	
	Rectifying tubes or valves for X-ray apparatus <u>ad val.</u>	Free

111

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Other electron tubes or valves <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes: Weighing each 3 Kg. or more: Graphited <u>100 Kg.</u> Other kinds Weighing each less than 3 Kg.: Carbon brushes <u>ad val.</u> Other kinds <u>100 Kg.</u> with freedom to change to <u>ad val.</u>	3.- Free 10 % 20.- 10 %
ex 85.25	Insulators of any material: Of plastic materials <u>ad val.</u> Of porcelain or other earthenware: White <u>ad val.</u> Other <u>ad val.</u>	15 % 10 % 15 %

112

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section XVII</u> VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
	<u>Chapter 86</u> <u>Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)</u>	
ex 86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock: Brake gear and parts thereof <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Worked straight axels and loose wheels; wheel sets, buffers and parts thereof; traction and coupling appliances <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
	<u>Chapter 87</u> <u>Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof</u>	
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys: Electric <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09): Passenger automobiles, other than motorbuses.	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<p>With a cylinder capacity of less than 1.6 litres <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Other <u>ad val.</u></p>	<p>15 %</p> <p>15 %</p>
ex 87.04	<p>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</p> <p>For passenger automobiles <u>ad val.</u></p>	<p>15 %</p> <p>15 %</p>
ex 87.06	<p>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</p> <p>Parts of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01 <u>ad val.</u></p>	<p>10 %</p>
	<p>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02:</p> <p>For manufacturing or assembling automobiles <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Other kinds:</p> <p>Parts of rubber <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Other except wheels <u>ad val.</u></p>	<p>12 %</p> <p>20 %</p> <p>15 %</p>
87.07	<p>Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors:</p> <p>Factory trucks with lifting machines <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Other kinds <u>ad val.</u></p>	<p>10 %</p> <p>12 %</p>
87.09	<p>Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:</p> <p>Motor-cycles:</p> <p>Having a cylinder capacity of not more than 245 cc. ... <u>ad val.</u></p> <p>Other <u>ad val.</u></p>	<p>15 %</p> <p>10 %</p>

114

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 87.14	Separately imported side-cars . <u>ad val.</u> Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof: Trailer dwellings <u>ad val.</u>	10 % 15 %
	<u>Chapter 88</u> <u>Aircraft and parts thereof;</u> <u>parachutes; catapults and similar</u> <u>aircraft launching gear; ground</u> <u>flying trainers</u>	
ex 88.01	Balloons and airships: Airships with engine <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
ex 88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: Helicopters with engine <u>ad val.</u> Other aircrafts, with engine: Airplanes weighing more than 7500 Kg. <u>ad val.</u> Other <u>ad val.</u>	15 % 15 % 12 %

115

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section XVIII</u> OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF	
	<u>Chapter 90</u> <u>Optical, photographic,</u> <u>cinematographic, measuring,</u> <u>checking, precision, medical and</u> <u>surgical instruments and</u> <u>apparatus; parts thereof</u>	
ex 90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:	
	Spectacle lenses of glass	Free
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
	Objective lenses for photographic and cinematographic cameras:	
	Weighing each not more than 3 Kg. ad val.	10 %
	Other; view finders for cameras ad val.	5 %
	Other kinds ad val.	10 %
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	Free
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus: Photographic cameras; parts thereof not mentioned below: Weighing each not more than 3 Kg. <u>ad val.</u> Other <u>ad val.</u> Plate holders, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms for photographic cameras <u>ad val.</u>	10 % 5 % 5 %
ex 90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles: Cinematographic cameras; parts thereof not mentioned below: Weighing each not more than 3 Kg. <u>ad val.</u> Other <u>ad val.</u> Plate holders, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms for cinematographic cameras <u>ad val.</u> Projectors and parts thereof <u>ad val.</u>	10 % 5 % 5 % 10 %
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers ... <u>ad val.</u>	10 %

117

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: Other than searchlights or spotlights and telescopic sights for weapons <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders: Navigational instruments <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophtalmic instruments): Electro-medical apparatus and parts thereof <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances: Electric hearing aid appliances and parts thereof <u>ad val.</u>	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
90.20	<p>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators, X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</p> <p>X-ray tubes Free</p> <p>Other kinds <u>ad val.</u> 10 %</p>	
90.22	<p>Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics) ... <u>ad val.</u></p>	10 %
ex 90.23	<p>Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:</p> <p>Other than thermometers, thermographs, barometers and barographs <u>ad val.</u></p>	10 %
ex 90.24	<p>Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:</p> <p>Other than manometers and vacuum indicators <u>ad val.</u></p>	10 %

119

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers /including exposure meters/, calorimeters); microtomes: Physical instruments <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor: Electricity meters <u>ad val.</u> <u>Minimum rate each</u>	10 % 2.50
ex 90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus: Instruments for measuring electrical quantities <u>ad val.</u> Apparatus for automatic control of temperature, pressure, combustion, humidity or similar physical conditions <u>ad val.</u>	12 % 10 %
ex 90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	The same bindings as for the corresponding instruments and apparatus

120

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 91</u>	
	<u>Clocks and watches and parts thereof</u>	
ex 91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):	
	Alarm clocks <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
	Clocks in cases of alabaster or other stone, porcelain, terracotta, majolica, or other earthenware <u>ad val.</u>	20 %
ex 91.04	Other clocks:	
	Alarm clocks and ships' chronometers <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
	Clocks in cases of alabaster or other stone, porcelain, terracotta, majolica or other earthenware <u>ad val.</u>	20 %
ex 91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:	
	Of alabaster or other stone, porcelain, terra-cotta, majolica or other earthenware <u>ad val.</u>	20 %
	<u>Chapter 92</u>	
	<u>Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles</u>	
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:	
	Pianos <u>ad val.</u>	16 %
	Other kinds <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
92.02	Other string musical instruments <u>ad val.</u>	15 %

121

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:	
	Accordions <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Mouth organs <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
92.05	Other wind musical instruments:	
	Bassoons, flutes, clarinets, oboes and saxophones	Free
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	20 %
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets) <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions) <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fair-ground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes) <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
92.09	Musical instrument strings <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	
	Parts of accordions <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Parts of bassoons, flutes, clarinets, oboes and saxophones	Free
	Parts of other wind instruments <u>ad val.</u>	20 %

122

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Piano mechanisms; sound boards for harmoniums; parts of such mechanisms and sound boards	Free
	Reed pipes of metal and electro-technical parts for pipe organs	<u>ad val.</u> 15 %
ex 92.11	Other parts	<u>ad val.</u> 15 %
	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks with or without sound-heads:	
	Gramophones	<u>ad val.</u> 10 %
ex 92.12	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for recording sound:	
	Gramophone records:	
	For teaching languages	Free
	Other	100 Kg. 50.- with freedom to change to <u>ad val.</u> 15 %
ex 92.13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders:	
	Parts of gramophones	<u>ad val.</u> 10 %

123

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section XIX</u> ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF <u>Chapter 93</u> <u>Arms and ammunition; parts thereof</u>	
ex 93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like: Sporting guns <u>ad val.</u>	6 %
ex 93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms: For sporting guns <u>ad val.</u>	6 %

124

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
<u>Section XX</u>		
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		
<u>Chapter 94</u>		
<u>Furniture and parts thereof;</u> <u>bedding, mattresses, mattress</u> <u>supports, cushions and similar</u> <u>stuffed furnishings</u>		
ex 94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	
	Basketwork furniture other than rattan furniture <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:	
	Basketwork furniture other than rattan furniture <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Document and file cabinets of iron or steel <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed with any material, or of foam rubber, whether or not covered, (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):	
	Articles of foam rubber, not covered <u>ad val.</u>	15 %

125

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 95</u>	
	<u>Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material</u>	
ex 95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin: Of gelatin <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	<u>Chapter 96</u>	
	<u>Brooms, brushes, feather dusters, powder-puffs and sieves</u>	
ex 96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops: Other than of vegetable materials <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
96.04	Feather dusters <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	<u>Chapter 97</u>	
	<u>Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof</u>	
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs <u>ad val.</u>	13 %

126

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
97.02	Dolls <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:	
	Balls of rubber <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Other <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
ex 97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pin-tables and table-tennis requisites):	
	Other than playing cards <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
ex 97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor):	
	Christmas tree ornaments <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
ex 97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):	
	Of wood, polished or lacquered:	
	Skis <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Tennis and badminton rackets <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
	Of leather or metal:	
	Footballs <u>ad val.</u>	8 %
	Skates and roller skates ... <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
	Of rubber:	
	Balls other than tennis-balls <u>ad val.</u>	15 %

127

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites: Fish-hooks <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
<u>Chapter 98</u>		
<u>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</u>		
ex 98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles: Buttons of mother-of-pearl ... <u>ad val.</u>	12 %
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof <u>ad val.</u>	13 %
ex 98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, penholders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05: Fountain pens (including ball point pens) and parts thereof (other than of precious metals) <u>ad val.</u> Plus per 100 Kg.	10 % 100.-
	Mechanical pencils <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 98.04	Pen nibs and nib points: Of base metals <u>ad val.</u>	5 %

128

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:	
	Pipe bowls, unfinished, and blocks therefor <u>ad val.</u>	5 %
	Cigar and cigarette holders of meerschaum or of amber <u>100 Kg.</u>	500.-
	Other kinds:	
	Tobacco pipes and bowls <u>ad val.</u>	15 %
	Cigar and cigarette holders of plastic materials <u>ad val.</u>	15 %

129

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

EIGHTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS
AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE EIGHTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS
AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEXTS OF THE SCHEDULES
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE,
DATED 18 FEBRUARY 1959

HUITIEME PROTOCOLE DE
RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LE HUITIEME PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION
ET DE MODIFICATION AU TEXTE DES LISTES ANNEXEES A
L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 18 FEVRIER 1959

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem 06.02 ex C 1

Replace this item by the following:

"06.02 C - Trees, shrubs and bushes,
but not forest plants:

ex 1 - In clods:

a - Rose bushes in clods	210.-
b - Other, in clods	210.-"

Item 37.03 ex B

This item shall read:

"Photographic paper and paperboard"

Item ex 40.14

This item shall read:

"Packings, whether or not with asbestos,
except packings with a reinforcement of
metal (for example, holding rings)
visible on the outside"

Item 85.21 A 4

After sub-item 85.21 A 4 insert the following:

"ex 4 a and b - Rectifiers (mercury vapour rectifiers, rare gas rectifiers) with one anode	7,000.-"
--	----------

Item 87.06 ex A 1

This item shall read:

"Gear units and parts thereof"

Item 87.12 B 1

After item 87.12 B 1 b insert the following:

"ex b - Gear units, clutches and parts thereof, for motors of vehicles falling within heading No 87.C9 and 87.11	1,680.-"
--	----------

4. (a) This Protocol shall be deposited with the Executive Secretary to the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement.

(b) It shall be open for acceptance, by signature or otherwise, by the contracting parties to the General Agreement and by governments acceding thereto.

(c) The Executive Secretary to the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Protocol, and a notification of each acceptance thereto, to each contracting party to the General Agreement.

5. The modifications and rectifications contained in this Protocol shall become an integral part of the General Agreement on the day on which this Protocol has been accepted by all the governments which are on that day contracting parties to the General Agreement.

DONE at Geneva this seventeenth day of August one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic, except as otherwise specified in the relevant Schedules.

4. a) Le présent Protocole sera déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général.

b) Le présent Protocole sera ouvert à l'acceptation, par signature ou autrement, des parties contractantes à l'Accord général et des gouvernements qui accèderont audit Accord.

c) Le Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général fournira promptement à chaque partie contractante à l'Accord général copie certifiée conforme du présent Protocole; il leur notifiera chaque acceptation dudit Protocole.

5. Les modifications et rectifications énoncées dans le présent Protocole feront partie intégrante de l'Accord général le jour où ledit Protocole aura été accepté par tous les gouvernements qui seront à cette date parties contractantes audit Accord.

FAIT à Genève le dix-sept août mil neuf cent cinquante-neuf, en un seul exemplaire, en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi, sauf dispositions contraires prévues dans les Listes.

- For the Commonwealth of Australia: Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie :
L. J. ARNOTT
- For the Republic of Austria: Pour la République d'Autriche :
TREU
- For the Kingdom of Belgium: Pour le Royaume de Belgique :
- For the United States of Brazil: Pour les États-Unis du Brésil :
E. P. BARBOSA DA SILVA
- For the Union of Burma: Pour l'Union Birmane :
Sein KYI
- For Canada: Pour le Canada:
J. H. WARREN
- For Ceylon: Pour Ceylan :
Susanta DE FONSEKA
- For the Republic of Chile: Pour la République du Chili :
F. GARCIA OLDINI
- For the Republic of Cuba: Pour la République de Cuba :
CAMEJO-ARGUDIN
- For the Czechoslovak Republic: Pour la République tchécoslovaque :
SIMOVIC
- For the Kingdom of Denmark: Pour le Royaume de Danemark :
H. E. KASTOFT
- For the Dominican Republic: Pour la République Dominicaine :
- For the Republic of Finland: Pour la République de Finlande :
Olli KAILA

-
- For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas :
W. H. J. VAN ASCH VAN WIJCK
- For New Zealand: Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande :
K. L. PRESS
- For the Republic of Nicaragua: Pour la République de Nicaragua :
- For the Kingdom of Norway: Pour le Royaume de Norvège :
Johan CAPPELEN
- For Pakistan: Pour le Pakistan :
A. G. RIZA
- For Peru: Pour le Pérou :
MAX DE LA FUENTE LOCKER
- For the Kingdom of Sweden: Pour le Royaume de Suède :
Tord HAGEN
- For the Republic of Turkey: Pour la République de Turquie :
C. KAYRA
- For the Union of South Africa: Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine :
M. I. BOTHA
- For the United Kingdom of Great Bri- Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bre-
tain and Northern Ireland: tagne et d'Irlande du Nord :
William HUGHES
- For the United States of America: Pour les États-Unis d'Amérique :
Carl D. CORSE
- For the Republic of Uruguay: Pour la République d'Uruguay :
-